

# **COMPREHENSIVE**

# ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

# **OF THE**

# CITY OF PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA

# FOR THE

FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

# CITY OF PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018

Prepared by:
Finance Department
City of Port Richey, Florida

# City of Port Richey, Florida Listing of City Officials

# Council – Manager Form of Government

As of September 30, 2018

# **Elected Officials**

Mayor – Councilor Dale Massad

Vice – Mayor – Councilor Terrence Rowe

Councilor Richard Bloom

Councilor William Dittmer

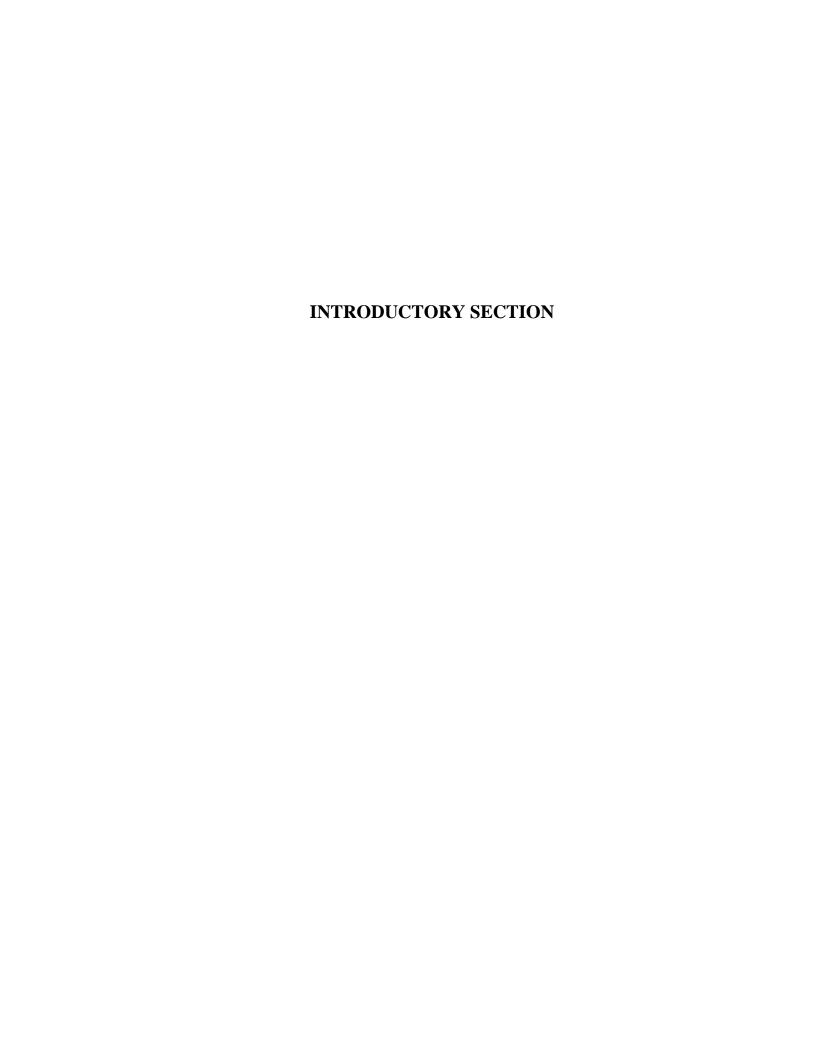
Councilor Jennie Sorrell

# **Appointed Officials**

City Manager Vincent Lupo
City Attorney James Mathieu

# **Department Directors**

Fire Gerard De Canio
Police Gerard De Canio
Public Works Chris Hughes
Public Utilities Chris Hughes
City Clerk Jackie Hanville
Finance – Human Resource Director Erin Applegate



# CITY OF PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

September 30, 2018

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

| INTRODUCTORY SECTION  |          |
|---|----------|
| TABLE OF CONTENTS   | I        |
| LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL   | V        |
| ORGANIZATION CHART  | XI       |
| FINANCIAL SECTION   |          |
| INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT  | 1        |
| MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS  | 3        |
| BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  |          |
| Government-wide Financial Statements  |          |
| Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities                                       | 18<br>20 |
| Fund Financial Statements   |          |
| Governmental Fund Financial Statements  |          |
| Balance Sheet   | 22       |
| Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position Governmental Funds | 23       |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances                       | 24       |
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes                  |          |
| in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities                   | 25       |

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)**

| Proprietary Fund Financial Statements                                       |    |
|---|----|
| Statement of Net Position – Business-type Activity – Enterprise Fund        | 26 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position –              |    |
| Business-type Activity – Enterprise Fund                                    | 27 |
| Statement of Cash Flows – Business-type Activity – Enterprise Fund          | 28 |
| Notes to Financial Statements   | 30 |
| REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION  |    |
| <b>Budgetary Comparison Schedules</b>                                       |    |
| General Fund  | 53 |
| Special Revenue Fund – Community Redevelopment                              | 57 |
| Pension and Postemployment Benefits Schedules                               |    |
| Schedule of Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability                    | 58 |
| Schedule of Contributions   | 59 |
| Retiree Health Care Plan – Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability      | 60 |
| OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULES   |    |
| Comparative Balance Sheet – General Fund                                    | 61 |
| Comparative Balance Sheet - Community Redevelopment Fund                    | 62 |
| Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Capital Improvement Fund                    | 63 |
| Schedule of Revenues and Expenses Compared With Budget –                    |    |
| Proprietary Fund  | 64 |
| Reconciliation of Total Fund Balance for the Governmental Funds to          |    |
| Total Net Position for Governmental Activities                              | 65 |
| Reconciliation of Net Change in Fund Balances for the Governmental Funds to |    |
| Change in Net Position for Governmental Activities                          | 66 |

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)**

# STATISTICAL SECTION

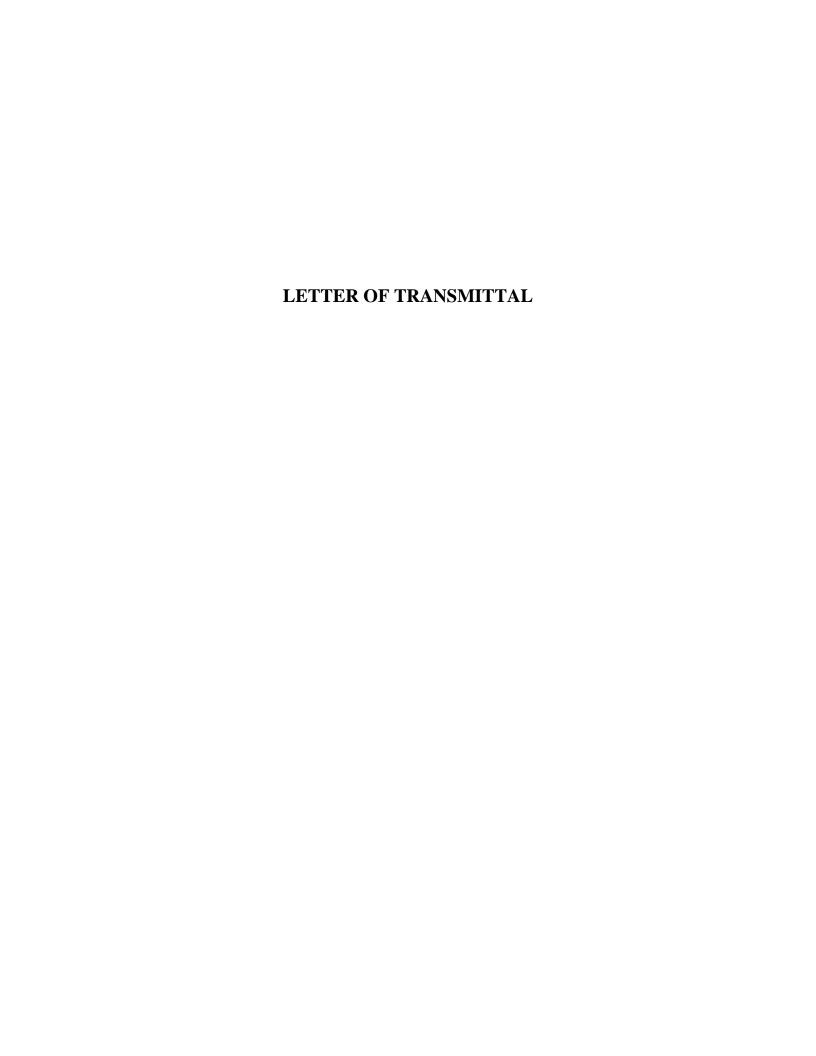
# **Schedules of Financial Trends Information**

| Schedule | 1  | - | Net Position by Component - Last Ten Fiscal Years  | 67 |
|----------|----|---|--|----|
| Schedule | 2  | - | Changes in Net Position - Last Ten Fiscal Years  | 68 |
| Schedule | 3  | - | Fund Balances, Governmental Funds - Last Ten Fiscal Years                                    | 69 |
| Schedule | 4  | - | Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds - Last Ten Fiscal Years                         | 70 |
| Schedule | 5  | - | Program Revenue by Function / Program – Last Ten Fiscal Years                                | 71 |
| Schedule | 6  | - | Tax Revenues by Source, General Fund – Last Ten Fiscal Years                                 | 72 |
|          |    |   | Schedules of Revenue Capacity Information  |    |
| Schedule | 7  | - | Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property - Last Ten Fiscal Years                  | 73 |
| Schedule | 8  | - | Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates - Last Ten Fiscal Years                            | 74 |
| Schedule | 9  | - | Principal Property Tax Payers – Current Year and Nine Years Ago                              | 76 |
| Schedule | 10 | - | Property Tax Levies and Collections – Last Ten Fiscal Years                                  | 77 |
|          |    |   | Schedules of Debt Capacity Information   |    |
| Schedule | 11 | - | Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type – Last Ten Fiscal Years                                   | 79 |
| Schedule | 12 | - | Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt  | 80 |
|          |    |   | Schedules of Demographic and Economic Information  |    |
| Schedule | 13 | - | Demographic and Economic Statistics - Last Ten Calendar Years                                | 81 |
| Schedule | 14 | - | Principal Employers – Current Year and Nine Years Ago  | 82 |
|          |    |   | Schedules of Operating Information   |    |
| Schedule | 15 | - | Full-time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function / Program – Last Ten Fiscal Years | 83 |
| Schedule | 16 | - | Operating Indicators by Function / Program – Last Ten Fiscal Years                           | 84 |
| Schedule | 17 | - | Capital Asset Statistics by Function / Program – Last Ten Fiscal Years                       | 85 |

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)**

# OTHER REPORTS OF INDEPENDENT CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

| Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Governmental Auditing</i> |    |
|---|----|
| Standards   | 87 |
| Management Letter   | 89 |
| Independent Accountant's Report   | 91 |



# CITY OF PORT RICHEY

6333 RIDGE ROAD PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA 34668 TELEPHONE (727) 816-1900



June 12, 2019

Honorable Mayor and City Council City of Port Richey, Florida

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the City of Port Richey, Florida, for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018 is hereby submitted in compliance with Florida law. The staff of the Finance Department prepared this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report with assistance from other departments. The responsibility for both the integrity of the data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures and supplementary information, rests with the City's management. The report summarizes the City's financial position and results of operations for its citizens, the City Council, the financial community and any other persons interested in the financial affairs of the City of Port Richey. All data is presented in a manner designed to fairly set forth the financial position and results of operations of the City as measured by the financial activity of its various funds. We have included all necessary disclosures to enable the reader to gain the maximum understanding of the City's financial activity.

The financial statements include the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement Number 34, "Basic Financial Statements – Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments". This reporting format is further discussed in Management's Discussion and Analysis beginning on page 3. This letter of transmittal is designed to complement Management's Discussion and Analysis and should be read in conjunction with it.

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is designed to meet the needs of a broad spectrum of readers and is presented in three sections:

**Section I:** Introductory Section

**Section II:** Financial Section

a) Management's Discussion and Analysis

b) Basic financial statements

c) Required supplementary information

d) Other supplementary schedules

**Section III:** Statistical Section

The introductory section includes the table of contents, this transmittal letter, the City's organizational chart and a list of principal officials.

The financial section of the report contains the government-wide financial statements, the fund financial statements – governmental funds and proprietary funds, notes to the financial statements, required supplementary information and other supplementary schedules which present fairly the financial position and results of the operations for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018. These statements are divided into four parts.

- 1) Government-wide financial statements, which display financial data of the City as a whole.
- 2) Fund financial statements, which present the governmental and proprietary major funds financial statements.
- Required supplementary information, which present budgetary comparison schedules for the general and special revenue funds and pension and other postemployment benefits (OPEB) schedules.
- 4) Other supplementary schedules, which present additional financial information for the reader.

The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis.

# **THE REPORTING ENTITY**

The City of Port Richey was incorporated in 1925 and was chartered by Chapter 110334, Special Acts of Florida, 1925 with a Mayor-Council form of government.

On April 12, 1994 the electors of Port Richey enacted a new Charter, which replaced the Mayor-Council form of government with the Council-Manager system. The City Council consists of a mayor and four council members elected on a non-partisan basis for three-year staggered terms of office.

This report includes all funds, organizations, authorities, and agencies that the City is accountable for financially. The City provides a full range of municipal services. These services include public safety (police and fire), public works, parks and recreation, building and code enforcement, planning and zoning, and general administration services. The City also provides water treatment and distribution and wastewater collection (Water and Sewer Fund) and stormwater management (Stormwater Utility Fund).

#### LOCAL ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK

The City's revenue sources were negatively impacted by the decline in property values that began in fiscal year 2009 and which continued into fiscal year 2014. Beginning in fiscal year 2015, and now continuing into fiscal year 2018, the City is seeing an increase in property values that has resulted in an increase of ad valorem tax revenues. The City is continuing to develop programs through the use of funds available in Port Richey Community Redevelopment Agency (CRA) to promote redevelopment and improve the community's economic condition and outlook.

The City has been working in conjunction with Pasco County to redevelop the U.S.19 corridor and encourage private investment in the City's Waterfront District. The City has seen increased commercial activity along U.S. 19, as well as the Waterfront District.

#### **MAJOR INITIATIVES**

Water: The City of Port Richey provides for the maintenance and upkeep of the public water, sewer, and stormwater system. Consistent with Port Richey's citywide goal to provide residents with high-quality public services, The City of Port Richey continually works toward improving water production and distribution. These efforts take place through the replacement of the green sand filter media at the Water Plant to help enhance water quality, the conversion of a monitoring well into a production well to increase water production, and an ongoing program of utility line replacement to upgrade the City's distribution system. With the increase in natural disasters that Pasco County has experienced over the last few years, the City continues to maintain its stormwater system through ongoing maintenance and upgrades to the vactor truck. These efforts help to ensure an optimal drainage pattern though the community when disasters strike.

**Public Safety:** Public Safety services are provided through the City's Police and Fire Departments. The Port Richey Police Department protects, preserves, and safeguards residents. The City recently purchased a new dispatch system that will provide enhanced response time for first responders and communication. The Police Department makes yearly upgrades to its fleet and seeks to improve water safety with the purchase of a new law enforcement marine vessel. The Fire Department provides comprehensive services to protect the residents of Port Richey from the dangers of fire and disaster. This department provides leadership in fire prevention, combating fires, treatment of medical emergencies and preparation for dealing with natural and man-made disasters. The Fire Department has recently acquired a new fire boat for water rescues and will purchase a new fire truck within the next few years to help upgrade the fleet.

**Transportation:** The City maintains all land, streets, buildings, walkways, roadways, and equipment within the City. The City is working toward enhancing its transportation network in the form of road repair on Washington Street, landscaping of the U.S. Highway 19 to enhance the aesthetic quality of this major thoroughfare, and the installation of new sidewalks on River Gulf Road and Grand Blvd to improve access for pedestrians. As Port Richey continues to grow, the City seeks to ensure that its transportation network meets the needs of pedestrian and vehicular traffic.

#### **FINANCIAL INFORMATION**

As of September 30, 2018, the Governmental Activities Unrestricted Net Position had a negative balance of \$3,217,407, and the Business-type Activities Unrestricted Net Position had a positive balance of \$1,492,265. It is very important for the user of the City's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report to understand why the Governmental Activities Unrestricted Net Position now has a negative balance of \$3,217,407. The City adopted Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement Number 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and GASB Statement Number 71, Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date in fiscal year ended September 30, 2015. As a result of the implementation of GASB Statements 68 and 71, the City reported a restatement for the change in accounting principle as of October 1, 2014 for the City's proportionate interest in the Florida Retirement System cost sharing - multiple employer plan. This has resulted in the City now having to report a net pension liability for the Florida Retirement System pension plan in the Statement of Net Positon as of September 30, 2018 of \$4,100,988 in the Governmental Activities and \$382,243 in the Business-type Activities.

Additionally, the City adopted GASB Statement Number 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions in the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018. As a result of the implementation of GASB Statement 75, the City reported a net other post-employment benefits liability in the Statement of Net Position of \$1,182,052 in the Governmental Activities and \$285,227 in the Business-type Activities as of September 30, 2018. Due to this change in accounting principle, the City's net other post-employment benefits liability increased \$1,042,540 in the

Governmental Activities and \$260,161 in the Business-type Activities from the fiscal year ended September 30, 2017.

Said another way, the City's Governmental Activities Unrestricted Net Position would have a positive balance of \$2,065,633 as of September 30, 2018, and the Business-type Activities Unrestricted Net Position would have a balance of \$2,159,735 if the City was not required to record its proportionate share of the Florida Retirement System net pension liability or the substantial increase in the net other post-employment benefits liability. Unrestricted net position is a barometer of the City's financial condition as they represent the equity accumulated by the City that is available, without restriction, to fund its daily, on-going municipal activities.

The General Fund Unassigned Fund Balance is another important indicator of financial condition. The City's General Fund Unassigned Fund Balance was \$1,201,812 as of September 30, 2018. This balance represents that portion of the fund equity that is available to pay for the on-going activities of the City.

The City expended \$1,099,471 in fiscal year 2018 for infrastructure improvements and equipment additions including dredging projects totaling \$415,151, upgrades to the water distribution and treatment systems costing \$150,558, a Public Works modular building for \$104,436, the acquisition of four public safety vehicles for \$96,420, and \$24,200 for median improvements along U.S. Highway 19.

Basis of accounting – The government-wide financial statements are presented using a full accrual, economic resource basis, which incorporates long-term assets and long-term liabilities. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded as incurred without regard to the receipt of payment or its equivalent.

The Governmental Funds utilize the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recorded when received in cash, except for those susceptible to accrual, which are recorded as revenue when they become both measurable and available to finance current City operations. Expenditures are recorded when the liability is incurred except for interest on long-term debt, which is recorded when paid. The financial statements of the proprietary funds are reflected on the accrual basis of accounting; revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded in the period incurred.

Capital Assets - Property and Equipment - Capital assets are stated at cost or if donated, acquisition value at the date of donation. Expenditures which materially extend the useful life of existing properties are capitalized. The City's governmental infrastructure assets - roadways, sidewalks, etc. are reported in the government-wide financial statements net of accumulated depreciation. Depreciation on property and equipment is recorded in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements and is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the related assets, which range from three to sixty years.

In developing and evaluating the City's internal control structure, consideration is given to the adequacy of internal control procedures. Internal control procedures are designated to provide reasonable assurance regarding the safeguarding of assets against loss from unauthorized use or disposition and the reliability of financial records for preparing financial statements and maintaining accountability for assets. However, one should remember that the cost of a control should not exceed its benefits. The City believes that its internal controls adequately safeguard the City's assets and provide reasonable assurance of the proper recording of financial transactions.

#### **BUDGETING CONTROLS**

The following procedures are utilized in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements.

- 1. At least sixty (60) days prior to October 1, the City Manager submits to the City Council an operating budget and an explanatory message. The budget message contains an outline of the proposed financial policies for the fiscal year, (1) identifying any important changes from the current year in revenue items or appropriations; and (2) listing any new funding sources that are pending.
- 2. Public Hearings are conducted by the City Council as required by State and Federal law to obtain taxpayers' comments on the proposed budget.
- 3. The budget is adopted by a majority of all members of the City Council prior to October 1.
- 4. Each Department Head, with the City Manager's authority, may transfer any unencumbered appropriation or portion thereof between general classifications of expenditures within their assigned department and service, function or activity. The City Council may, by resolution, make appropriations to meet a need for public expenditures to protect the public health, safety, and welfare or may transfer an unencumbered appropriation from any office, agency, and department or from contingency to another office, agency, department or contingency.

As demonstrated by the statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the City continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management.

#### **ENTERPRISE OPERATIONS**

The City of Port Richey has two Enterprise Funds: the Water and Sewer Fund and the Stormwater Utility Fund. The Water and Sewer Fund is of much greater financial significance and is highlighted below.

#### WATER AND SEWER FUND

The City provides utility service to approximately 2,400 residential customers and in excess of 400 commercial customers. The service population is approximately 10,000 customers. This represents customers both within and outside of the City's limits. The City owns its well field and water treatment facility. This Water Treatment Plant facility has a treatment capacity of approximately 1.2 million gallons of water per day. The safe yield of the City well field has been estimated at 450 million gallons per day.

The utility rates have been structured using a tiered approach which is intended to increase the cost to larger volume users. Also, base rates have been established that are billed to all customers, regardless of whether any usage has occurred during the billing period. This fee structure is intended to target customers that do not consume any water during a portion of the year but yet the City continues to incur the cost of making water available to these customers.

#### **PERSPECTIVE**

The City of Port Richey is a political subdivision of the State of Florida, located in the western section of Pasco County. It is four square miles in area with nineteen miles of paved streets. Located within the four square miles are many small retailers, two industrial parks, two medical complexes and several manufacturers. There are also two mobile home parks, a large condominium project and a Super Wal-Mart Center located within the City's boundaries. Accordingly, the entire Tampa Bay area affects the City's economic conditions.

The City Council and management remain committed to improving the financial soundness of the City as demonstrated by their commitment to maintaining a balanced budget.

During the 1985 session, the State Legislature passed the Growth Management Act that requires the State and local governments to develop five-year comprehensive plans addressing growth related issues for the particular political division. The State requires each unit of a local government's plan to be concurrent with the County plan in which the municipality is located and with the Regional Planning Council, and to ensure that adequate attention is being placed on the infrastructure needs of the State. That five-year plan has been completed and submitted to the State as required.

In compliance with the requirements of the Comprehensive Land Use Plan adopted by the City, the City developed a Land Development Code (Code) in 1992. The Code has a great impact on all land development and land uses and continues to be utilized.

#### **INDEPENDENT AUDIT**

The Florida Statutes and the City's Charter require an annual audit of the books of accounting and financial records of the City of Port Richey by an independent certified public accountant selected by the City Council. This requirement has been complied with by retaining the firm of Powell & Jones, Certified Public Accountants to serve as the City's independent auditors. The independent auditor's opinion has been included in the report.

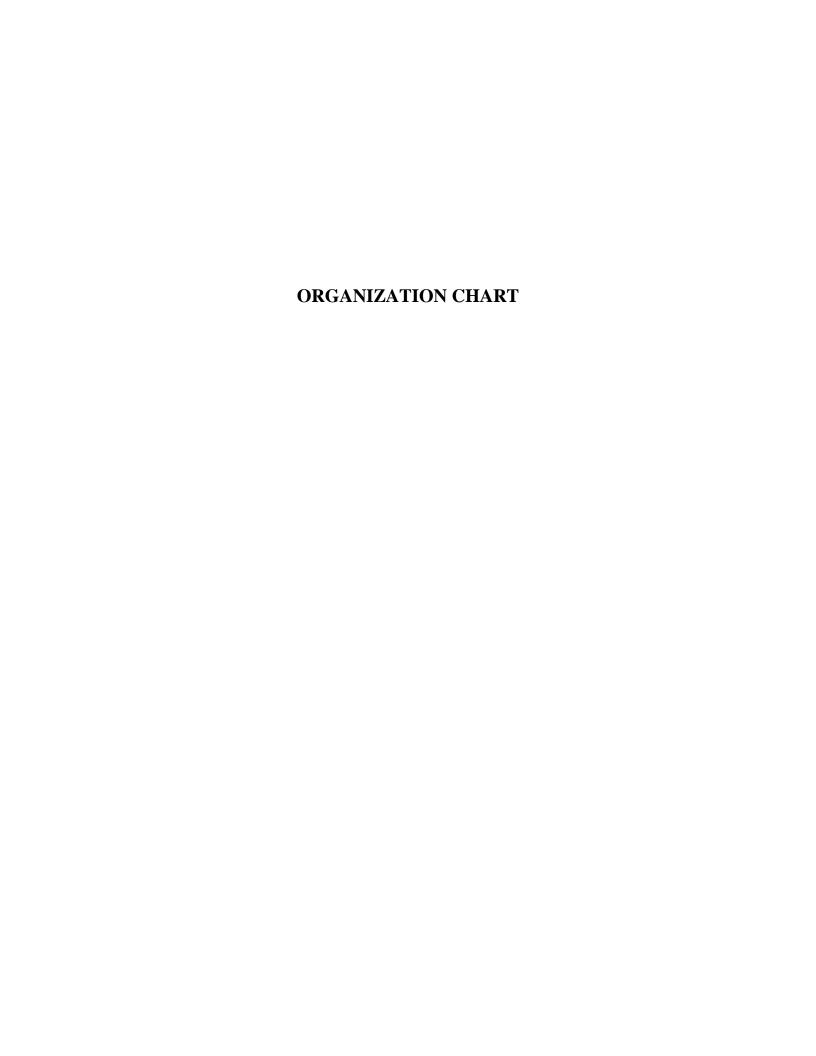
#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

The preparation of this report could not be accomplished without the efficient and dedicated work of the entire staff of the Finance Department, City Clerk's Department and the Utility Department. We wish to express our appreciation to all the members of the City's staff and the independent auditors for their contributions to this report.

We also wish to thank the members of City Council for their interest and support in planning and conducting the financial operations of the City in a responsive and progressive manner.

Respectfully submitted,

Vincent Lupo City Manager



# SANITATION STREETS STORMWATER RIGHTS-OF-WAY MAINTENANCE PATROL INVESTIGATIONS COMMUNICATIONS RECORDS COMMUNITY SERVICES INFORMATION TECH. CULTURE, PARKS & RECREATION PUBLIC WORKS RECREATION FACILITIES BUILDING MAINTENANCE FINÁNCE BUDGET HUMAN RESOURCES RISK MANAGEMENT FINANCE DEPARTMENT CITY ATTORNEY PLANNING BUILDING CODES PERMITTING INSPECTIONS OCCUPATIONAL LICENSES CODE ENFORCEMENT PORT RICHEY RESIDENTS GROWTH MANAGEMENT CITY MANAGER CITY COUNCIL WASTEWATER COLLECTION ASSISTANT CITY MANAGER APPOINTED BOARDS & COMMITTEES ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT CITY CLERK FIRE SUPPRESSION FIRE INSPECTION EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS BASIC LIFE SUPPORT (BLS) FIRE DEPARTMENT PUBLIC UTILITIES UTILITY BILLING WATER TREATMENT PLANT AND DISTRIBUTION

CITY OF PORT RICHEY

(This page left blank intentionally)

# FINANCIAL SECTION

This section contains the following subsections:

Independent Auditor's Report

Required Supplemental Information Management's Discussion and Analysis

**Basic Financial Statements** 

Required Supplementary Information other than Management's Discussion and Analysis

Other Supplementary Schedules

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT



Richard C. Powell, Jr., CPA Marian Jones Powell, CPA 1359 S.W. Main Blvd. Lake City, Florida 32025 386 / 755-4200 Fax: 386 / 719-5504

admin@powellandjonescpa.com

#### **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

Honorable Mayor and City Council City of Port Richey, Florida

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Port Richey, Florida, (the City) as of and for the year ended September 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City of Port Richey, Florida's basic financial statements.

The prior year comparative information has been derived from the City's 2017 financial statements and, in our report dated June 14, 2018, we expressed an unmodified opinion on the respective financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### **Opinion**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Port Richey, Florida as of September 30, 2018, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants . American Institute of Certified Public Accountants

#### **Other Matters**

#### **Required Supplementary Information**

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis on pages 3 – 16, budgetary comparison information on pages 53 - 57 and pension and postemployment benefits schedules on pages 58 – 60 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City of Port Richey, Florida's basic financial statements. The introductory section, other supplementary schedules, and statistical section as listed in the table of contents are presented for purposes of additional analysis, and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The other supplementary schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the other supplementary schedules are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated June 12, 2019, on our consideration of the City of Port Richey, Florida's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering City of Port Richey, Florida's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

#### **Report on Summarized Comparative Information**

We have previously audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Port Richey, Florida's 2017 financial statements, and in our report dated June 14, 2018, expressed an unmodified opinion on those audited financial statements. In our opinion, the summarized comparative information presented herein as of and for the year ended September 30, 2017, is consistent, in all material respects, with the audited financial statements from which it has been derived.

Powel & Joxes

**POWELL & JONES**Certified Public Accountants
June 12, 2019

# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

# MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

The City of Port Richey's (the "City") discussion and analysis is designed to (a) assist the reader in focusing on significant financial issues, (b) provide an overview of the City's financial activity, (c) identify changes in the City's financial position (its ability to address the next and subsequent year challenges), (d) identify any material deviations from the financial plan (the approved budget), and (e) identify individual fund issues or concerns.

Since the Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is designed to focus on the current year's activities, resulting changes and currently known facts, please read it in conjunction with the City's financial statements (beginning on page 18).

# **HIGHLIGHTS**

# **Financial Highlights**

- Government-wide unrestricted cash, pooled cash and cash equivalents totaled \$4,179,135 at September 30, 2018. Restricted cash and cash equivalents totaled \$2,224,056 at September 30, 2018.
- For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018, citywide expenses of \$9,351,863 net of program revenues of \$5,308,158 resulted in a net cost of providing city services of \$4,043,705. This net cost amount is generally the amount that needs to be funded by the General Revenues of the City. The net cost of providing city services for September 30, 2017 was \$3,229,421. The increase in the net cost of providing city services of \$814,284 compared to the prior year is primarily attributable to a decrease in building permit revenues of \$316,955 and an increase in general government and police expenses of \$242,540 and \$270,304, respectively.
- The net cost of providing city services in the governmental activities was \$4,129,803 compared to \$3,228,714 in 2017. This increase in cost is attributable to the decrease in building permit revenues and increase in general government and police expenses as noted just above.
- For the business-type activities (water and sewer utility and stormwater utility operations) program revenues exceeded program expenses by \$86,098. In 2017, program expenses exceeded revenues by \$707. While program revenues decreased in 2018 by \$24,372 compared to 2017, program expenses also decreased in 2018 by \$111,177 compared to 2017, thereby more than offsetting the revenue decrease.
- The City's net position decreased by \$113,978 from fiscal year 2018 activities compared to an increase of \$1,225,352 for 2017. The governmental net position decreased \$254,989 or 3.6% and the business-type (Water and Sewer Fund Utility and Stormwater Utility Fund) net position increased by \$141,011 or 1.4%.

- The net position of the City (overall equity) exceeded its liabilities at the close of fiscal 2018 by \$16,451,101 (net position). The governmental activities unrestricted net position was a negative amount of \$3,217,407 as of September 30, 2018. Business-type activities unrestricted net position was \$1,492,265 as of September 30, 2018. The negative balance in the governmental activities unrestricted net position is directly as a result of recording the City's proportionate interest in the net pension liability of the Florida Retirement System of \$4,100,988 and the Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions liability of \$1,182,052 as explained below.
- During fiscal year 2015, the City was required to implement Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement Number 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*. This necessitated the City reporting a net pension liability of \$2,531,904 at that time for the City's proportionate share of the Florida Retirement System (FRS). The net pension liability as of September 30, 2018 as reported in the Statement of Net Position (page 19) is \$4,483,231, of which \$4,100,988 (noted above) pertains to governmental activities and \$382,243 pertains to business-type activities. The implementation of GASB 68 did not impact the governmental fund financial statements that are presented on pages 22 and 24 of this report.
- During fiscal year 2018, the City implemented GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. This change in accounting principle resulted in the City reporting a Total Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) liability in the Statement of Net Position (page 19) of \$1,182,052 in the governmental activities (as noted above) and \$285,227 in the business-type activities as of September 30, 2018. As a result of implementing GASB Statement 75, the City's total reduction in net position due to restatement as of October 1, 2017 for net other post-employment benefits liability was \$1,042,540 in the governmental activities and \$260,161 in the business-type activities.

#### **City Highlights**

- The City expended \$919,217 on capital improvements for governmental activities during fiscal year 2018, including \$415,151 for dredging, \$104,436 for a Public Works modular building, \$96,420 for four public safety vehicles, and \$24,200 on median improvements as part of a U.S. Highway 19 beautification project.
- The City expended \$180,255 on capital improvements for business-type activities during fiscal year 2018 pertaining to water distribution and treatment, as well as a new vehicle.

#### **USING THIS ANNUAL REPORT**

The financial statement's focus is on both the City as a whole (government-wide) and on the major individual funds. Both perspectives (government-wide and major fund) allow the user to address relevant questions, broaden a basis for comparison (year to year or government to government) and enhance the City's accountability.

The General Fund, Community Redevelopment Fund, Capital Improvement Fund, Water and Sewer Utility Fund and Stormwater Utility Fund have been reported as major funds within the basic financial statements.

#### **Government-wide Financial Statements**

The government-wide financial statements (see pages 18-21) are designed to be corporate-like in that all governmental and business-type activities are consolidated into columns which add to a total for the Primary Government. The focus of the Statement of Net Position (the "Unrestricted Net Position") is designed to be similar to a bottom line for the City and its governmental and business-type activities. This statement combines and consolidates governmental fund's current financial resources (short-term spendable resources) with capital assets and long-term obligations.

The Statement of Activities (see pages 20-21) is focused on both the gross and net cost of various activities (including governmental and business-type) which are provided by the government's general tax and other revenues. This statement is intended to summarize and simplify the user's analysis of the cost of various governmental services and/or the subsidy to various business-type activities.

The Governmental Activities reflect the City's basic services, including general government, police, fire, protective inspections, physical environment (public works, transportation and parks and recreation), and human services. Property, sales, and utility services taxes along with franchise fees fund the majority of these services. The Business-type Activities reflect private sector type operations (water and sewer system management and stormwater utility), where the fees for services typically cover all, or most of the cost, of the operation, including depreciation.

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

Traditional users of governmental financial statements will find the Fund Financial Statements presentation more familiar. The focus of the Fund Financial Statements is on Major Funds. All of the government type funds of the City of Port Richey are reported as major funds.

The Governmental Major Fund (see pages 22 and 24) presentation is presented on a sources and uses of liquid resources basis. This is the manner in which the financial plan (the budget) is typically developed. The flow and availability of liquid resources is a clear and appropriate focus of any analysis of a government. Funds are established for various purposes and the Fund Financial Statements allow the demonstration of sources and uses and/or budgeting compliance associated therewith (beginning on page 53).

While the amounts on the Business-type Fund Financial Statements (see pages 26-29) are the same as those within the Business-type column in the Government-Wide Financial Statement, the Governmental Major Funds Total column requires a reconciliation because of the different measurement focus (current financial resources versus total economic resources) which is reflected on the page following each statement (see pages 23 and 25). The flow of current financial resources will reflect capital expenditures and debt repayment. The reconciliation will eliminate these transactions and incorporate the capital assets and long-term obligations into the Governmental Activities column (in the Government-wide statements).

# **Infrastructure Assets**

The City presents its comprehensive annual financial report in accordance with the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement #34 – Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments, including the reporting of infrastructure capital assets related to governmental activities. Prior to this accounting standard, a government's largest group of assets (infrastructure – buildings and roads as well as vehicles and equipment) had not been depreciated in government financial statements. GASB Statement #34 requires that these assets be valued and reported within the Governmental column of the Government-wide Statements.

# **GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENTS**

# **Statement of Net Position**

The following table reflects the condensed Statement of Net Position for the current year.

Table 1 Statement of Net Position As of September 30, 2018

|                                   | Governmental Activities | Business-type Activities | Total<br>Primary<br>Government |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Current assets                    | \$ 2,076,674            | \$ 2,695,043             | \$ 4,771,717                   |
| Capital assets, net               | 8,297,763               | 9,901,109                | 18,198,872                     |
| Non-current assets – cash and     |                         |                          |                                |
| investments                       | 1,563,207               | 559,608                  | 2,122,815                      |
| Non-current assets - other        | 2,832                   | 34,950                   | 37,782                         |
| Deferred outflows of resources    | 1,816,895               | 174,356                  | 1,991,251                      |
| Total assets and deferred         |                         |                          |                                |
| outflows of resources             | 13,757,371              | 13,365,066               | 27,122,437                     |
| Current liabilities               | 530,460                 | 708,883                  | 1,239,343                      |
| Non-current liabilities -         |                         |                          |                                |
| <b>Total Other Postemployment</b> |                         |                          |                                |
| Benefits liability                | 1,182,052               | 285,227                  | 1,467,279                      |
| Long-term debt outstanding        | 196,966                 | 2,284,051                | 2,481,017                      |
| Net pension liability             | 4,100,988               | 382,243                  | 4,483,231                      |
| Accrued compensated               |                         |                          |                                |
| absences                          | 348,747                 | 28,228                   | 376,975                        |
| Deferred inflows of resources     | 555,039                 | 68,452                   | 623,491                        |
| Total liabilities and deferred    |                         |                          |                                |
| inflows of resources              | 6,914,252               | 3,757,084                | 10,671,336                     |
|                                   |                         |                          | (continued)                    |

# **Statement of Net Position** (continued)

|                                  | Governmental<br>Activities | Business-type<br>Activities | Primary  Government |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| Net position:                    |                            |                             |                     |
| Net investment in capital assets | 7,948,145                  | 7,556,109                   | 15,504,254          |
| Restricted                       | 2,112,381                  | 559,608                     | 2,671,989           |
| Unrestricted                     | (3,217,407)                | 1,492,265                   | (1,725,142)         |
| Total net position               | \$ 6,843,119               | \$ 9,607,982                | \$ 16,451,101       |

For more detailed information see the Statement of Net Position (pages 18-19).

At the end of fiscal year 2018, the city-wide net position decreased \$113,978 from current year operations and an additional \$1,302,701 from the impact of prior period adjustments. These changes resulted in an ending balance of \$16,451,101 compared to the restated net position of \$16,565,079 at the end of fiscal year 2017. The decrease in net position represents the current year loss. Net position for Governmental Activities was \$6,843,119 and net position for Business-type Activities was \$9,607,982. The total net position includes the amount of \$15,504,254 which represents the City's net investment in capital assets and \$2,671,989 which represents current and other assets restricted for specific purposes. The portion of net position that is unrestricted equals a negative amount of \$1,725,142. As previously explained, the negative unrestricted net position is directly associated with recording the net pension liability of \$4,483,231 for the City's proportionate share of the Florida Retirement System (FRS) as required by GASB 68 and the Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions liability of \$1,467,279 required by GASB 75.

The Statement of Net Position on pages 18-19 shows the specific restrictions to net position. Restrictions within the City's Governmental Activities pertaining to capital projects total \$1,590,842 and include unexpended Transportation Impact fees of \$571,754 which must be used to fund transportation infrastructure capital improvements, unexpended Police and Fire Impact fees of \$141,191 which are committed for facility capital projects in these two areas, and \$877,897 of unexpended discretionary sales tax funding that it to be expended on infrastructure improvements, vehicles, or the payment of indebtedness incurred for infrastructure assets. There is a total of \$420,298 that is restricted for community redevelopment and \$101,241 for police benevolence.

# <u>Normal Impacts – Statement of Net Position</u>

There are six basic (normal) transactions that will affect the comparability of the Statement of Net Position summary presentation.

<u>Net Results of Activities</u> – which will impact (increase/decrease) current assets and unrestricted net position.

**Borrowing for Capital** – which will increase current assets and long-term debt.

<u>Spending Borrowed Proceeds on New Capital Assets</u> – which will reduce current assets and increase capital assets. There is a second impact, an increase in investment in capital assets and an increase in related net debt which will not change the net investment in capital assets.

<u>Spending of Non-Borrowed Current Assets on New Capital Assets</u> – which will (a) reduce current assets and increase capital assets and (b) will reduce unrestricted net position and increase net investment in capital assets.

<u>Principal Payment on Debt</u> – which will (a) reduce current assets and reduce long-term debt and (b) reduce unrestricted net position and increase net investment in capital assets.

<u>Reduction of Capital Assets through Depreciation</u> – which will reduce capital assets and net investment in capital assets and increase unrestricted net position.

# **Current Year Impacts**

The remaining basic transactions directly / indirectly affect the unrestricted net position as indicated in the following schedule. The adjusted results of operations, current assets used for capital and debt principal payments clearly demonstrate the change in unrestricted net position.

Table 2
Change in Unrestricted Net Position
For the Year Ended September 30, 2018

|                                   | Governmental Activities | Business-type<br>Activities | Total Primary<br>Government |  |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Unrestricted Net Position –       |                         |                             |                             |  |
| Beginning of Year (restated)      | \$ (1,586,050)          | \$ 1,285,144                | \$ (300,906)                |  |
| Prior period adjustment - OPEB    | (1,042,540)             | (260,161)                   | (1,302,701)                 |  |
| Results of Operations             | (254,989)               | 141,011                     | (113,978)                   |  |
| Adjustments - restricted assets   |                         |                             |                             |  |
| Capital projects - transportation | (25,794)                | -                           | (25,794)                    |  |
| Capital projects - police, fire   |                         |                             |                             |  |
| and school                        | 44,354                  | -                           | 44,354                      |  |
| Capital projects - infrastructure | (31,543)                | -                           | (31,543)                    |  |
| Capital projects - utility system | -                       | 106,824                     | 106,824                     |  |
| Capital projects - stormwater     | -                       | (3,929)                     | (3,929)                     |  |
| Community redevelopment           | 51,459                  | -                           | 51,459                      |  |
| Police benevolence                | (2,978)                 | -                           | (2,978)                     |  |
| Un-depreciated cost of capital    |                         |                             |                             |  |
| assets disposed of                | 310,000                 | 1,789                       | 311,789                     |  |
| Depreciation                      | 392,953                 | 501,842                     | 894,795                     |  |
| Total adjustments                 | 738,451                 | 606,526                     | 1,344,977                   |  |
| Adjusted Results of Operations    | 483,462                 | 747,537                     | 1,230,999                   |  |
| Capital Expenditures              | (919,217)               | (180,255)                   | (1,099,472)                 |  |
| Debt principal payment            | (153,062)               | (100,000)                   | (253,062)                   |  |
| Unrestricted Net Position -       | ·                       | <u> </u>                    |                             |  |
| End of Year                       | \$ (3,217,407)          | \$ 1,492,265                | \$ (1,725,142)              |  |

# **Statement of Activities**

The following schedule compares the revenues and expenses for the current fiscal year.

Table 3
Statement of Activities
For the Year Ended September 30, 2018

|  | Governmental Activities | Business-type<br>Activities | Total Primary<br>Government |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| REVENUES   |                         |                             |                             |
| Program Revenues:  |                         |                             |                             |
| Charges for services   |                         |                             |                             |
| Water and Sewer Fees   | \$ -                    | \$ 3,449,932                | \$ 3,449,932                |
| Stormwater Utility   | -                       | 125,301                     | 125,301                     |
| Police Fines & Forfeitures   | 1,054,378               | -                           | 1,054,378                   |
| <b>Building Inspections and Permits</b>                                  | 198,115                 | -                           | 198,115                     |
| Local business tax   | 62,781                  | -                           | 62,781                      |
| Administrative Fees  | 333,288                 | _                           | 333,288                     |
| Other Fees   | 25,697                  | <del>-</del>                | 25,697                      |
| <b>Operating Grants</b>  |                         |                             | - ,                         |
| Police   | 34,466                  | _                           | 34,466                      |
| Capital Grants   | - ,                     |                             | - ,                         |
| Physical Environment   | 24,200                  | _                           | 24,200                      |
| General Revenues:  | 2.,200                  |                             | 2.,200                      |
| Property Taxes   | 2,027,984               | _                           | 2,027,984                   |
| Franchise Fees   | 317,873                 | _                           | 317,873                     |
| Communications Service Tax   | 176,472                 | _                           | 176,472                     |
| Other Utility Taxes  | 417,278                 |                             | 417,278                     |
| Half-Cent Sales Tax  | 177,277                 | _                           | 177,277                     |
| Local Option Gas Tax   | 78,966                  | _                           | 78,966                      |
| Discretionary Surtax - Infrastructure                                    | 425,647                 | -                           | 425,647                     |
| Other Taxes  | ŕ                       | -                           |                             |
|  | 29,917                  | -                           | 29,917                      |
| State Revenue Sharing  | 102,840                 | 40.127                      | 102,840                     |
| Impact Fees  | 27,177                  | 49,137                      | 76,314                      |
| Investment income  | 13,806                  | -                           | 13,806                      |
| Miscellaneous  | 79,577                  | 5,776                       | 85,353                      |
| Total Revenues   | 5,607,739               | 3,630,146                   | 9,237,885                   |
| EXPENSES Program Activities Primary Government: Governmental Activities: |                         |                             |                             |
| General Government   | 2,015,884               | -                           | 2,015,884                   |
| Police   | 1,827,925               | _                           | 1,827,925                   |
| Fire   | 785,628                 | -                           | 785,628                     |
| Protective Inspections   | 410,332                 | _                           | 410,332                     |
| Physical Environment   | 769,348                 | _                           | 769,348                     |
| Human Services   | 30,949                  | _                           | 30,949                      |
| Interest Expense   | 22,662                  | <del>-</del>                | 22,662                      |
| <b>Business-Type Activities:</b>   | 7                       |                             | ,                           |
| Water and Sewer  | -                       | 3,354,885                   | 3,354,885                   |
| Stormwater Utility   | _                       | 134,250                     | 134,250                     |
| Total Expenses   | 5,862,728               | 3,489,135                   | 9,351,863                   |
| Change in Net Position (Decrease)  | (254,989)               | 141,011                     | (113,978)                   |
| Net Position – Beginning of Year –                                       | (434,707)               | 141,011                     | (113,770)                   |
| as restated  | 7,098,108               | 9,466,971                   | 16,565,079                  |
| Net Position- End of Year  | \$ 6,843,119            | \$ 9,607,982                | \$ 16,451,101               |

# **Normal Impacts – Statement of Activities**

There are nine basic impacts on revenues and expenses as reflected below.

#### Revenues

**Economic Condition** — which can reflect a declining, stable or growing economic environment and has a substantial impact on property, sales, infrastructure, gas or other tax revenue as well as public spending habits for building permits, elective user fees and volumes of consumption for electric or water usage for which the City collects taxes, franchise fees and user fees.

**Increase/Decrease in Commission approved rates** — while certain tax rates are set by statute, the City Council has significant authority to impose and periodically increase/decrease rates (water and sewer, permitting, impact fee, property taxes, etc.)

Changing Patterns in Intergovernmental and Grant Revenue (both recurring and non-recurring) – certain recurring revenues, such as state revenue sharing, may experience significant changes periodically while non-recurring (or one-time) grants are less predictable and often distorting in their impact on year-to-year comparisons.

Contribution from the Water and Sewer Fund and Stormwater Utility Fund – the City owns and operates the Water and Sewer Utility system and Stormwater Utility system. The City provides considerable administrative support services for the utility systems for which the General Fund assesses \$294,000 in fees to the Water and Sewer Fund and \$39,288 in fees to the Stormwater Utility Fund. The City's legislative body may, at its discretion, transfer additional amounts out of the Water and Sewer Fund's profits over to other funds for their operational use. There were no such transfers made during fiscal year 2018.

**Market Impacts on Investment income** – the City's investment income consists of interest earned on cash account balances.

#### **Expenses**

**Introduction of New Programs** – within the functional expense categories (General Government, Police, Fire Protection, Physical Environment (Public Works, Transportation, Parks and Recreation) individual programs may be added or deleted to meet changing community needs.

**Increase in Authorized Personnel** – changes in service demand may cause the City Council to increase or decrease authorized staffing. Staffing costs (salary and related benefits) represented 48% of the City's 2018 General Fund budget.

**Salary Increases (cost of living, merit and market adjustment)** – the ability to attract and retain human and intellectual resources requires the City to strive to approach a competitive salary range position in the marketplace.

**Inflation** – while overall inflation appears to be reasonably modest, the City is a major consumer of certain commodities and services such as chemicals, supplies, fuels and group health insurance. Some functions may experience unusual commodity specific increases.

Over the last several years, costs of fuel, general insurance, employee health benefits and pension costs have tended to experience increases. Contract services that have these personnel costs factored in can fluctuate based on these inflationary pressures.

# **Current Year Impacts**

# **Revenues**

# Table 4 Governmental Funds Revenues

|                              | FY 2018      | FY 2017      | Increase<br>(Decrease) | <b>Percentage</b> |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Revenues                     |              |              |                        |                   |
| Taxes (Property, Franchise & |              |              |                        |                   |
| Utility)                     | \$ 2,939,607 | \$ 2,814,730 | \$ 124,877             | 4.44 %            |
| Licenses and Permits         | 260,896      | 567,724      | (306,828)              | (54.05)%          |
| Intergovernmental Revenues   | 873,314      | 815,309      | 58,005                 | 7.11%             |
| Impact Fees                  | 27,177       | 93,257       | (66,080)               | (70.86)%          |
| Charges for Services         | 358,985      | 358,642      | 343                    | 0.10%             |
| Fines and Forfeitures        | 1,054,378    | 1,158,287    | (103,909)              | (8.97)%           |
| Interest Income              | 13,806       | 2,990        | 10,816                 | 361.74%           |
| Miscellaneous Revenues       | 74,512       | 37,732       | 36,780                 | 97.48%            |
| <b>Total Revenues</b>        | \$ 5,602,675 | \$ 5,848,671 | \$ (245,996)           | (4.21)%           |

Overall, revenues in the City's Governmental funds decreased \$245,996 or 4.21% from last year. The primary source of the decrease was from a decrease in Building Permits of \$316,955 and a decrease in Fines and Forfeitures of \$103,909. Ad valorem tax receipts as reported in the General Fund and Community Redevelopment Fund did, however, increase \$83,129 from last year.

# **Expenditures**

# Table 5 Governmental Funds Expenditures

|                           |                | Increase     |             |                   |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------|
|                           | <b>FY 2018</b> | FY 2017      | (Decrease)  | <b>Percentage</b> |
| Expenditures              |                |              |             |                   |
| General Government        | \$ 1,604,588   | \$ 1,644,059 | \$ (39,471) | (2.40)%           |
| Public Safety             | 2,678,722      | 2,534,702    | 144,020     | 5.68%             |
| Physical Environment      | 545,645        | 486,685      | 58,960      | 12.11%            |
| Human Services            | 30,949         | 24,478       | 6,471       | 26.44%            |
| Capital Outlay            | 919,217        | 287,581      | 631,636     | 219.64%           |
| Debt Service              | 171,395        | 275,259      | (103,864)   | (37.73)%          |
| <b>Total Expenditures</b> | \$ 5,950,916   | \$ 5,252,764 | \$ 698,152  | 13.29%            |

Total expenditures for the Governmental funds increased \$698,152 or 13.29% in fiscal year ended September 30, 2018. The primary source of the increase was from an increase in Capital Outlay of \$631,636. Additionally, Public Safety expenditures increased \$144,020 due in large part to an increase in personal services expenditures of \$127,538. There was an

offsetting decrease in Debt Service expenditures of \$103,864 due primarily to the City having paid off the balance of the Redevelopment Revenue Note in fiscal year 2017.

Total expenditures in the Governmental funds were \$5,950,916 for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018. This compares to \$5,926,176 of expenses that are reported in the Statement of Activities for Governmental Activities. The main differences in arriving at the amounts per the Statement of Activities is the provision for non-cash depreciation of \$392,953, providing for the un-depreciated cost of capital assets disposed of in the amount of \$310,000, the removing of capital expenditures of \$919,217, the removing of principal payments of \$153,062 made on long-term debt, the increase in pension expense of \$255,151 related to the City's proportionate share of the Florida Retirement System pension liability and the recording of the increase in compensated absences of \$108,106.

Operating expenditures (total expenditures less capital outlay and debt services expenditures) increased in the General Fund by \$313,511 and decreased by \$117,670 in the Community Redevelopment Fund as the City continues to transition certain areas of expenditures to the General Fund.

# **The City Funds**

# **Governmental Funds**

Table 6
General Fund – Change in Fund Balance

|  | <b>FY 2018</b>      | <u>FY 2017</u>      | Increase<br>(Decrease) |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| Nonspendable:                              |                     |                     |                        |
| Prepaid items                              | \$ 31,811           | \$ 25,911           | \$ 5,900               |
| Restricted:                                |                     |                     |                        |
| Capital Projects - Transportation          | 571,754             | 545,960             | 25,794                 |
| Capital Projects – Police, Fire and School | 141,191             | 185,545             | (44,354)               |
| Police Benevolence                         | 101,241             | 98,263              | 2,978                  |
| <b>Total Restricted Fund Balance</b>       | 814,186             | 829,768             | (15,582)               |
| Committed:                                 |                     |                     |                        |
| Capital Projects – Parkland improvements   | 25,000              | 25,000              | -                      |
| Unassigned:                                | 1,201,812           | 1,524,174           | (322,362)              |
|  |                     |                     |                        |
| <b>Total General Fund Balance</b>          | <u>\$ 2,072,809</u> | <u>\$ 2,404,853</u> | \$ (332,044)           |

The Fund Balance of the General Fund decreased to \$2,072,809 as expenditures and other financing uses totaling \$4,958,896 exceeded revenues of \$4,626,852 by \$332,044.

Table 7
Community Redevelopment Fund – Change in Fund Balance

| Nonspendable:                              | <b>FY 2018</b>    | <b>FY 2017</b>    | Increase<br>(Decrease) |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| Prepaid items                              | \$ 4,119          | \$ 3,164          | \$ 955                 |
| Restricted for:<br>Community Redevelopment | 420,298           | 468,593           | (48,295)               |
| <b>Total Fund Balance</b>                  | <u>\$ 424,417</u> | <u>\$ 471,757</u> | \$ (47,340)            |

The Fund Balance of the Community Redevelopment fund decreased \$47,340 as a result of expenditures of \$1,013,440 exceeding revenues plus other financing sources totaling \$966,100.

Table 8
Community Improvement Fund – Change in Fund Balance

| Destricted for                 | FY 2018           | FY 2017    | Increase<br>(Decrease) |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------------------|
| Restricted for: Infrastructure | <u>\$ 877,897</u> | \$ 846,354 | \$ 31,543              |
| <b>Total Fund Balance</b>      | \$ 877,897        | \$ 846,354 | \$ 31,543              |

The City implemented the Community Improvement Fund in fiscal year 2010 for the purpose of accounting for capital outlay expenditures designated within the City's Capital Improvement Plan. Funding for these capital projects comes from the One-Cent Infrastructure Sales Surtax "Penny for Pasco." The Fund Balance of the Community Improvement Fund increased \$31,543 as a result of revenues totaling \$425,647 exceeding expenditures of \$394,104.

# **Proprietary Fund (Business Type Funds)**

The combined net position of the Water and Sewer Utility and Stormwater Utility enterprise funds increased \$141,011 in 2018. This increase is comprised of operating income of \$168,325, impact fee income of \$49,137, less non-operating expenses of \$76,451.

Net Income (Loss) from Operations is a measure of profit before non-operating revenues and expenses and contributions, and measures only the revenues and costs associated with the operation of the business activity. For fiscal 2018, the Water and Sewer Fund Utility and Stormwater Utility Fund combined operating income was \$168,325 compared to operating income of \$86,946 in 2017.

The Water and Sewer Utility Fund incurred an overall increase in net position of \$145,910. Charges for services decreased by \$20,459 compared to 2017. Operating expenses decreased \$75,140, which is due primarily to decreases of \$102,583 in purchased water, \$56,478 in materials and supplies, and \$30,225 in contractual services. There was as offsetting increase of \$101,116 in personal services.

The City implemented a Stormwater Utility charge in fiscal year 2006 to fund needed stormwater improvements and established a new proprietary fund to account for the activity in this enterprise fund. Total stormwater utility fees received in fiscal year 2018 were \$125,301 and operating expenses were \$134,250, resulting in an operating loss of \$8,949. There was an overall decrease in net position for the Stormwater Utility fund in 2018 of \$4,899 resulting from the operating loss of \$8,949 being offset by non-operating revenue impact fees of \$4,050.

Table 9
Water and Sewer Utility Fund – Change in Net Position

| Net Investment in Capital Assets                              | <b>FY 2018</b><br>\$ 7,420,597 | <b>Restated FY 2017</b> \$ 7,623,840 | Increase<br>( <u>Decrease</u> )<br>\$ (203,243) |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Restricted: Capital improvement – Water and Sewer Impact fees | 467,755                        | 574,579                              | (106,824)                                       |
| <b>Unrestricted Net Position</b>                              | 1,358,818                      | 902,841                              | 455,977   |
| <b>Total Net Position</b>                                     | \$ 9,247,170                   | \$ 9,101,260                         | \$ 145,910                                      |

# **Budgetary Highlights – General Fund**

There was no change in the total final budgeted appropriations for the General Fund compared to the original budgeted total amount for 2018. Actual revenues were \$131,503 more than the amount budgeted, and expenditures (including transfers – out) were less than the amount budgeted by \$119,228.

Budgeted revenues were \$4,495,349 compared to actual revenues of \$4,626,852. Revenue budgets are based on projections using historic trend analysis. Actual amounts collected may vary significantly depending on changing domestic and global economic conditions and consumer spending habits.

A review of the financial statements will reveal that total taxes were \$116,793 in excess of the amount budgeted, licenses and permits were in excess of the amount budgeted by \$45,896, intergovernmental revenues were \$177,896 below budget, impact fees were \$27,177 over budget, and fines and forfeitures were \$64,618 in excess of the amount budgeted.

Budgeted expenditures totaled \$5,078,124 compared to \$4,958,896 in actual cash expenditures, resulting in a positive variance of \$119,228.

The significant favorable variances that occurred when comparing the final budgeted expenditures to the actual expenditures for 2018 include non-departmental expenditures being under budget by \$112,763, and transfers to other funds being \$92,225 under budget.

There were notable unfavorable budget variances of \$64,110 within the Police department pertaining primarily to personal services, and \$16,897 within the Public Works department pertaining primarily to operating expenses.

# **CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION**

# **Capital Assets**

As of September 30, 2018, the City had \$18,198,872 invested in capital assets as compared to \$18,305,984 in the prior year. This represents a net decrease of \$107,112 from the prior year.

Table 10 Capital Assets at September 30,

|                                 | <b>Governmental Activities</b> |                    | <b>Business-Type</b> Activities |                     | <b>Total Primary Government</b> |                     |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|
|                                 | <u>2018</u>                    | <u>2017</u>        | <u>2018</u>                     | <u>2017</u>         | <u>2018</u>                     | <u>2017</u>         |
| Land, improvements and rights   | \$3,012,788                    | \$3,000,685        | \$ 27,000                       | \$ 27,000           | \$ 3,039,788                    | \$ 3,027,685        |
| Capital Projects in Process     | 1,904,354                      | 1,709,883          | -                               | -                   | 1,904,354                       | 1,709,883           |
| Buildings and Improvements      | 2,128,589                      | 2,013,485          | 447,550                         | 458,273             | 2,576,139                       | 2,471,760           |
| Improvements and Infrastructure |                                |                    |                                 |                     |                                 |                     |
| Other than Buildings            | 4,730,776                      | 4,722,970          | 17,869,679                      | 17,746,056          | 22,600,455                      | 22,469,026          |
| Equipment and Vehicles          | 2,900,053                      | 2,654,225          | 886,171                         | 829,539             | 3,786,224                       | 3,483,764           |
| Total Cost of Assets            | 14,676,560                     | 14,101,248         | 19,230,400                      | 19,060,870          | 33,906,960                      | 33,162,118          |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation  | (6,378,797)                    | (6,019,749)        | (9,329,291)                     | (8,836,385)         | (15,708,088)                    | (14,856,134)        |
| Total                           | <u>\$8,297,763</u>             | <u>\$8,081,499</u> | <u>\$ 9,901,109</u>             | <u>\$10,224,485</u> | <u>\$18,198,872</u>             | <u>\$18,305,984</u> |

The following reconciliation summarizes the change in Capital Assets, which is presented in detail in the financial statement notes (See Note E to the financial statements - Capital Assets).

Table 11 Change in Capital Assets – (Net)

|                                      | Governmental <u>Activities</u> | Business-type<br><u>Activities</u> | <u>Total</u>  |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Beginning Balance 10-1-17</b>     | \$ 8,081,499                   | \$ 10,224,485                      | \$ 18,305,984 |
| Additions / Transfers in             | 919,217                        | 180,255                            | 1,099,472     |
| Retirements / Transfers out          | (343,905)                      | (10,725)                           | (354,630)     |
| Depreciation                         | (392,953)                      | (501,842)                          | (894,795)     |
| Accumulated Depreciation Retirements | 33,905                         | 8,936                              | 42,841        |
| Ending Balance 9-30-18               | \$ 8,297,763                   | \$ 9,901,109                       | \$ 18,198,872 |

# **Debt Outstanding**

As of September 30, 2018, the City had \$3,231,039 of outstanding debt, including compensated absences, as compared to \$3,465,419 as of September 30, 2017. This represents a net decrease of \$170,932 from the end of last year.

Table 12
Debt Outstanding at September 30,

|  | Governmental <u>Activities</u> |                           | Busines<br><u>Activ</u> | • •                | Total Primary<br><u>Government</u> |                           |  |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|
|  | <u>2018</u>                    | <u>2017</u>               | <u>2018</u>             | <u>2017</u>        | <u>2018</u>                        | <u>2017</u>               |  |
| Revenue Bonds, Series 2016                     | \$260,000                      | \$ 385,000                | \$2,345,000             | \$2,445,000        | \$2,605,000                        | \$2,830,000               |  |
| Capital Leases Payable<br>Compensated Absences | 89,618<br><u>497,216</u>       | 117,680<br><u>452,558</u> | <u>39,205</u>           | <u>65,181</u>      | 89,618<br><u>536,421</u>           | 117,680<br><u>517,739</u> |  |
| Total  | <u>\$846,834</u>               | <u>\$ 955,238</u>         | <u>\$2,384,205</u>      | <u>\$2,510,181</u> | <u>\$3,231,039</u>                 | <u>\$3,465,419</u>        |  |

For more information regarding the City's Debt, please refer to Note G to the financial statements - Long-term Debt.

# **ECONOMIC FACTORS**

Some of the more significant issues for the year and beyond included:

- After 6 years of decline, fiscal years 2015, 2016, 2017 and 2018 have marked an upward trend in which real estate property values have increased within the City and also within the Tampa Bay area. Looking to the future it does appear that property values are stabilizing with the expectation that values will continue to increase.
- The State of Florida, by constitution, does not have a state personal income tax and, therefore, the State operates primarily using sales, gasoline, and corporate income taxes. Local governments (cities, counties and school boards) primarily rely on property and a limited array of other taxes (sales, gasoline, utilities services) and fees (franchise, business tax, and permits) for their governmental activities. There are a limited number of state-shared revenues and recurring and non-recurring (one-time) grants from both the state and federal governments.

The City will continue to operate within the operating constraints imposed by the annual budget and will provide and maintain the levels of service requested by its citizens with the minimal required tax assessments.

# FINANCIAL CONTACT

The City's financial statements are designed to present users (citizens, taxpayers, customers, investors and creditors) with a general overview of the City's finances and to demonstrate the City's accountability. If you have questions about the report or need additional financial information, contact the City's Finance Department at City Hall at 6333 Ridge Road, Port Richey, Florida 34668, telephone (727) 816-1900.

# **BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The basic financial statements include the government-wide financial statements, fund financial statements, and notes to the financial statements. The government-wide financial statements present financial information about the reporting government as a whole. The fund financial statements present financial information about major funds individually and nonmajor funds in the aggregate for the governmental and enterprise funds. The notes to the financial statements present information essential for fair presentation of the financial statements that is not displayed on the face of the financial statements.

(This page left blank intentionally)

# STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

September 30, 2018 With Comparative Totals for September 30, 2017

|  |               | 2017          |               |               |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|  | Governmental  | Business-type |               |               |
|  | Activities    | Activities    | Total         | Total         |
| ASSETS                                 |               |               |               |               |
| CURRENT ASSETS                         |               |               |               |               |
| Cash, pooled cash and cash equivalents | \$ 1,811,686  | \$ 2,367,449  | \$ 4,179,135  | \$ 4,100,419  |
| Restricted assets:                     |               |               |               |               |
| Cash and cash equivalents              | 101,241       | -             | 101,241       | 98,263        |
| Receivables (Net of allowance):        |               |               |               |               |
| Due from other governments - taxes     | 92,127        | -             | 92,127        | 64,240        |
| Accounts                               | 19,702        | 333,665       | 353,367       | 376,741       |
| Internal balances                      | 15,988        | (15,988)      | -             | -             |
| Prepaid expenses                       | 35,930        | 9,917         | 45,847        | 35,692        |
| Total current assets                   | 2,076,674     | 2,695,043     | 4,771,717     | 4,675,355     |
| NON-CURRENT ASSETS                     |               |               |               |               |
| Restricted assets:                     |               |               |               |               |
| Cash and cash equivalents              | 1,563,207     | 559,608       | 2,122,815     | 2,226,829     |
| Capital assets:                        |               |               |               |               |
| Land, improvements and land rights     | 3,012,788     | 27,000        | 3,039,788     | 3,027,685     |
| Buildings                              | 2,128,589     | 447,550       | 2,576,139     | 2,471,760     |
| Improvements and infrastructure        |               |               |               |               |
| other than buildings                   | 4,730,776     | 17,869,679    | 22,600,455    | 22,469,026    |
| Equipment and vehicles                 | 2,900,053     | 886,171       | 3,786,224     | 3,483,764     |
| Capital projects in process            | 1,904,354     | -             | 1,904,354     | 1,709,883     |
| Accumulated depreciation               | (6,378,797)   | (9,329,291)   | (15,708,088)  | (14,856,134)  |
| Unamortized debt costs - insurance     | 2,832         | 34,950        | 37,782        | 41,366        |
| Total non-current assets               | 9,863,802     | 10,495,667    | 20,359,469    | 20,574,179    |
| TOTAL ASSETS                           | 11,940,476    | 13,190,710    | 25,131,186    | 25,249,534    |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         |               |               |               |               |
| Defined benefit pension plans          | 1,787,398     | 167,496       | 1,954,894     | 1,843,196     |
| Deferred amount on refunding of debt   | 2,262         | -             | 2,262         | 5,063         |
| Other postemployment benefits          | 27,235        | 6,860         | 34,095        |               |
| TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES   | 1,816,895     | 174,356       | 1,991,251     | 1,848,259     |
| TOTAL ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS     |               |               |               |               |
| OF RESOURCES                           | \$ 13,757,371 | \$ 13,365,066 | \$ 27,122,437 | \$ 27,097,793 |

|   |                 | 2018                 |               | 2017             |
|---|-----------------|----------------------|---------------|------------------|
|   | Governmental    | Business-type        |               |                  |
|   | Activities      | Activities           | Total         | Total            |
| LIABILITIES                                     |                 |                      |               |                  |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES                             |                 |                      |               |                  |
| Accounts payable                                | \$ 138,063      | \$ 345,876           | \$ 483,939    | \$ 483,072       |
| Accrued liabilities                             | 66,441          | 22,521               | 88,962        | 132,083          |
| Customer deposits                               | -               | 213,959              | 213,959       | 219,084          |
| Due to other governments                        | 20,655          | -                    | 20,655        | 3,449            |
| Current portion of                              |                 |                      |               |                  |
| Capital leases payable                          | 28,949          | -                    | 28,949        | 28,062           |
| Revenue bonds payable                           | 127,883         | 115,550              | 243,433       | 234,851          |
| Accrued compensated absences                    | 148,469         | 10,977               | 159,446       | 160,264          |
| Total current liabilities                       | 530,460         | 708,883              | 1,239,343     | 1,260,865        |
| NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES                         |                 |                      |               |                  |
| Total other postemployment benefits liability   | 1,182,052       | 285,227              | 1,467,279     | 160,171          |
| Net pension liability                           | 4,100,988       | 382,243              | 4,483,231     | 4,217,814        |
| Capital leases payable                          | 60,669          | -                    | 60,669        | 89,618           |
| Revenue bonds payable                           | 136,297         | 2,284,051            | 2,420,348     | 2,663,781        |
| Accrued compensated absences                    | 348,747         | 28,228               | 376,975       | 357,475          |
| Total non-current liabilities                   | 5,828,753       | 2,979,749            | 8,808,502     | 7,488,859        |
|   |                 |                      |               |                  |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES                               | 6,359,213       | 3,688,632            | 10,047,845    | 8,749,724        |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES                   |                 |                      |               |                  |
| Amounts received in advance of time requirement | 39,599          | -                    | 39,599        | 33,969           |
| Defined benefit pension plans                   | 514,641         | 64,708               | 579,349       | 440,403          |
| Deferred amount on refunding                    | 799             | 3,744                | 4,543         | 5,917            |
| Ç   |                 |                      |               |                  |
| TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES             | 555,039         | 68,452               | 623,491       | 480,289          |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND DEFERRED                  |                 |                      |               |                  |
| INFLOWS OF RESOURCES                            | 6,914,252       | 3,757,084            | 10,671,336    | 9,230,013        |
|   |                 |                      |               |                  |
| NET POSITION                                    | <b>5</b> 040445 | <b>5 5 5 5 1 0 0</b> | 15.501.251    | 45 250 202       |
| Net investment in capital assets                | 7,948,145       | 7,556,109            | 15,504,254    | 15,358,303       |
| Restricted:                                     |                 |                      |               | <b>7.17</b> .050 |
| Capital projects - transportation               | 571,754         | -                    | 571,754       | 545,960          |
| Capital projects - police and fire              | 141,191         | -                    | 141,191       | 185,545          |
| Capital projects - infrastructure               | 877,897         | -                    | 877,897       | 846,354          |
| Water, sewer and stormwater improvements        | -               | 559,608              | 559,608       | 662,504          |
| Community redevelopment                         | 420,298         | -                    | 420,298       | 471,757          |
| Police benevolence - Johnny Cash Reserve        | 101,241         | 1 402 2 5 5          | 101,241       | 98,263           |
| Unrestricted                                    | (3,217,407)     | 1,492,265            | (1,725,142)   | (300,906)        |
| TOTAL NET POSITION                              | 6,843,119       | 9,607,982            | 16,451,101    | 17,867,780       |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION              | \$ 13,757,371   | \$ 13,365,066        | \$ 27,122,437 | \$ 27,097,793    |

# STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

For the Year Ended September 30, 2018 With Comparative Amounts for the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2017

|   | 2018             |           |    |                      |    |                                    |    |                               |
|---|------------------|-----------|----|----------------------|----|------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|
|   | Program Revenues |           |    |                      |    |                                    | S  |                               |
| FUNCTIONS/PROGRAMS                            |                  | Expenses  |    | Charges for Services |    | Operating Grants and Contributions |    | Capital rants and atributions |
| GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES                       |                  |           |    |                      |    |                                    |    |                               |
| General government                            | \$               | 2,015,884 | \$ | 421,766              | \$ | -                                  | \$ | -                             |
| Police  |                  | 1,827,925 |    | 1,054,378            |    | 34,466                             |    | -                             |
| Fire  |                  | 785,628   |    | -                    |    | -                                  |    | -                             |
| Protective inspections                        |                  | 410,332   |    | 198,115              |    | -                                  |    | -                             |
| Physical environment                          |                  | 769,348   |    | -                    |    | -                                  |    | 24,200                        |
| Human services                                |                  | 30,949    |    | -                    |    | -                                  |    | -                             |
| Interest and fiscal charges on long-term debt |                  | 22,662    |    | -                    |    | -                                  |    | -                             |
| TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES                 |                  | 5,862,728 |    | 1,674,259            |    | 34,466                             |    | 24,200                        |
| BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES                      |                  |           |    |                      |    |                                    |    |                               |
| Water and sewer                               |                  | 3,354,885 |    | 3,449,932            |    | -                                  |    | -                             |
| Stormwater utility                            |                  | 134,250   |    | 125,301              |    | -                                  |    | -                             |
| TOTAL BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES                |                  | 3,489,135 |    | 3,575,233            |    | -                                  |    | -                             |
| TOTAL   | \$               | 9,351,863 | \$ | 5,249,492            | \$ | 34,466                             | \$ | 24,200                        |

# General Revenues

Taxes:

Ad valorem

Franchise fees

Utility taxes

Communication services tax

Half-cent sales tax

Local option gas tax

Discretionary sales surtax - infrastructure

Other taxes

State revenue sharing

Impact fees

Investment income

Miscellaneous

Total general revenues

Change in net position

Net position - beginning of year

Prior period adjustments - see Note N

Net position - beginning of year as restated

Net position - end of year

|                | 2018          |                | 2017           |
|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| Net (          |               |                |                |
| Cha            |               |                |                |
| Governmental   | Business-type |                |                |
| Activities     | Activities    | Total          | Total          |
| \$ (1,594,118) | \$ -          | \$ (1,594,118) | \$ (1,351,578) |
| (739,081)      | ·<br>-        | (739,081)      | (468,777)      |
| (785,628)      | -             | (785,628)      | (821,934)      |
| (212,217)      | -             | (212,217)      | 189,414        |
| (745,148)      | -             | (745,148)      | (721,702)      |
| (30,949)       | -             | (30,949)       | (24,478)       |
| (22,662)       | -             | (22,662)       | (29,659)       |
| (4,129,803)    | _             | (4,129,803)    | (3,228,714)    |
|                |               | <u> </u>       | <u> </u>       |
| -              | 95,047        | 95,047         | 34,940         |
| -              | (8,949)       | (8,949)        | (35,647)       |
| -              | 86,098        | 86,098         | (707)          |
| (4,129,803)    | 86,098        | (4,043,705)    | (3,229,421)    |
|                |               |                |                |
| 2,027,984      | -             | 2,027,984      | 1,944,855      |
| 317,873        | -             | 317,873        | 294,965        |
| 417,278        | -             | 417,278        | 392,946        |
| 176,472        | -             | 176,472        | 181,964        |
| 177,277        | -             | 177,277        | 168,869        |
| 78,966         | -             | 78,966         | 69,412         |
| 425,647        | -             | 425,647        | 401,332        |
| 29,917         | -             | 29,917         | 34,549         |
| 102,840        | -             | 102,840        | 102,044        |
| 27,177         | 49,137        | 76,314         | 808,916        |
| 13,806         | -             | 13,806         | 2,989          |
| 79,577         | 5,776         | 85,353         | 51,932         |
| 3,874,814      | 54,913        | 3,929,727      | 4,454,773      |
| (254,989)      | 141,011       | (113,978)      | 1,225,352      |
| 8,140,648      | 9,727,132     | 17,867,780     | 16,642,428     |
| (1,042,540)    | (260,161)     | (1,302,701)    |                |
| 7,098,108      | 9,466,971     | 16,565,079     | 16,642,428     |
| \$ 6,843,119   | \$ 9,607,982  | \$ 16,451,101  | \$ 17,867,780  |

# BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

September 30, 2018

With Comparative Amounts for September 30, 2017

|   | 2018            |                   |           |             |    |           |       | 2017              |                    |
|---|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------|----|-----------|-------|-------------------|--------------------|
|   | Special Revenue |                   |           | Total       |    |           | Total |                   |                    |
|   |                 |                   |           | ommunity    |    | Capital   | G     | overnmental       |                    |
|   |                 | General           | Red       | levelopment | In | provement |       | Funds             | Total              |
| ASSETS  |                 |                   |           |             |    |           |       |                   |                    |
| Cash, pooled cash and cash equivalents Restricted assets:       | \$              | 1,791,826         | \$        | 19,860      | \$ | -         | \$    | 1,811,686         | \$ 2,291,437       |
| Cash and cash equivalents Receivables (net of allowance):       |                 | 839,186           |           | -           |    | 825,262   |       | 1,664,448         | 1,662,588          |
| Due from other governments - taxes                              |                 | 62,722            |           | _           |    | 29,405    |       | 92,127            | 64,240             |
| Accounts  |                 | 19,702            |           | -           |    | -         |       | 19,702            | 34,353             |
| Inter-fund advance  |                 | -                 |           | 415,308     |    | 25,225    |       | 440,533           | 595,901            |
| Prepaid items   |                 | 31,811            |           | 4,119       |    | -         |       | 35,930            | 29,075             |
| TOTAL ASSETS  | \$              | 2,745,247         | \$        | 439,287     | \$ | 879,892   | \$    | 4,064,426         | \$ 4,677,594       |
| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF<br>RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES |                 |                   |           |             |    |           |       |                   |                    |
| LIABILITIES   | ф               | 107.047           | ф         | 0.021       | Φ  | 1.005     | Φ     | 120.062           | Φ 221.072          |
| Accounts payable  | \$              | 127,247           | \$        | 8,821       | \$ | 1,995     | \$    | 138,063           | \$ 231,972         |
| Accrued liabilities Inter-fund advance                          |                 | 60,392<br>424,545 |           | 6,049       |    | -         |       | 66,441<br>424,545 | 105,327<br>579,913 |
| Due to other governments  |                 | 20,655            |           | -           |    | -         |       | 20,655            | 3,449              |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES   |                 | 632,839           |           | 14,870      | -  | 1,995     |       | 649,704           | 920,661            |
| TOTAL EMBERTIES   |                 | 032,037           |           | 14,070      |    | 1,773     |       | 042,704           | 720,001            |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES                                   |                 |                   |           |             |    |           |       |                   |                    |
| Amounts received in advance of time requirement                 |                 | 39,599            |           | -           |    | -         |       | 39,599            | 33,969             |
| FUND BALANCES   |                 |                   |           |             |    |           |       |                   |                    |
| Fund balances Nonspendable:                                     |                 |                   |           |             |    |           |       |                   |                    |
| Prepaid items   |                 | 31,811            |           | 4,119       |    | _         |       | 35,930            | 29.075             |
| Restricted for:   |                 | - ,-              |           | ,           |    |           |       | ,                 | ,,,,,,             |
| Police Benevolence - Johnny Cash reserve                        |                 | 101,241           |           | -           |    | -         |       | 101,241           | 98,263             |
| Capital projects - transportation                               |                 | 571,754           |           | -           |    | -         |       | 571,754           | 545,960            |
| Capital projects - police and fire                              |                 | 141,191           |           | -           |    | -         |       | 141,191           | 185,545            |
| Capital projects - infrastructure                               |                 | -                 |           | -           |    | 877,897   |       | 877,897           | 846,354            |
| Community redevelopment   |                 | -                 |           | 420,298     |    | -         |       | 420,298           | 468,593            |
| Committed for:  |                 | 25.000            |           |             |    |           |       | 25.000            | 25,000             |
| Capital projects - parkland improvements Unassigned             |                 | 25,000            |           | -           |    | -         |       | 25,000            | 25,000             |
| General fund  |                 | 1,201,812         |           | -           |    | -         |       | 1,201,812         | 1,524,174          |
| TOTAL FUND BALANCES   |                 | 2,072,809         |           | 424,417     |    | 877,897   |       | 3,375,123         | 3,722,964          |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES                             | \$              | 2,745,247         | \$        | 439,287     | \$ | 879,892   | \$    | 4,064,426         | \$ 4,677,594       |
|   |                 | , -,,             | $\dot{-}$ |             | _  |           | _     | ,,                | . ,,               |

# RECONCILIATION OF THE BALANCE SHEET TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

September 30, 2018

| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:  |            |
|---|------------|
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the governmental funds.  |            |
| Governmental capital assets \$12,772,206 Less accumulated depreciation (6,378,797) Capital projects in process 1,904,354  | 8,297,763  |
| Other assets used in governmental activities presented net of amortization are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds.  |            |
| Capitalized debt issuance costs - insurance   | 2,832      |
| The difference between the reacquisition price of debt advance refunded and the carrying amount of the refunded debt is not a use of financial resources and is not accounted for in the governmental funds in the year in which the refunding occurs but is reported in governmental activities as a deferred charge to operations and is amortized using an effective interest rate. This item is reported as a deferred outflow of resources, net of amortization, in the statement of net position. | 2,262      |
| Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the governmental funds.   |            |
| Total other postemployment benefits (1,182,052) Net pension liability (4,100,988) Capital leases payable (89,618) Revenue bonds payable (264,180) Accrued compensated absences (497,216) (  | 6,134,054) |
| Deferred amount on prior year refunding that was a financial resource in the governmental funds in the year received but is reported as a deferred inflow of resources net of amortization in the statement of net position.  | (799)      |
| Deferred inflows and outflows of resources related to pensions are not reported in the governmental funds but will be recognized in pension expense on a long-term basis and are therefore reported in the statement of net position.   |            |
| Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions 1,787,398  Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions (514,641)   | 1,272,757  |
| Deferred inflows and outflows of resources related to total OPEB liability are not reported in the governmental funds but will be recognized in OPEB expense on a long-term basis and are therefore reported in the statement of net position.  |            |
| Deferred outflows of resources related to total OPEB liability  | 27,235     |
| Net position of governmental activities.  | 6,843,119  |

# STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

For the Year Ended September 30, 2018

With Comparative Amounts for the Year Ended September 30, 2017

|                                      |              |                              | 2017        |                       |              |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------|
|                                      |              | Special Revenue<br>Community | Capital     | Total<br>Governmental |              |
|                                      | General      | Redevelopment                | Improvement | Funds                 | Total        |
| REVENUES                             |              |                              |             |                       |              |
| Taxes                                | \$ 2,389,431 | \$ 550,176                   | \$ -        | \$ 2,939,607          | \$ 2,814,730 |
| Licenses and permits                 | 260,896      | -                            | -           | 260,896               | 567,724      |
| Intergovernmental revenue            | 447,667      | -                            | 425,647     | 873,314               | 815,309      |
| Impact fees                          | 27,177       | -                            | -           | 27,177                | 93,257       |
| Charges for services                 | 358,985      | -                            | -           | 358,985               | 358,642      |
| Fines and forfeitures                | 1,054,378    | -                            | -           | 1,054,378             | 1,158,287    |
| Interest                             | 13,806       | -                            | -           | 13,806                | 2,990        |
| Miscellaneous revenues               | 74,512       |                              |             | 74,512                | 37,732       |
| TOTAL REVENUES                       | 4,626,852    | 550,176                      | 425,647     | 5,602,675             | 5,848,671    |
| EXPENDITURES                         |              |                              |             |                       |              |
| Current                              |              |                              |             |                       |              |
| General government                   | 1,409,805    | 194,783                      | -           | 1,604,588             | 1,644,059    |
| Public safety                        | 2,385,757    | 240,372                      | 52,593      | 2,678,722             | 2,534,702    |
| Physical environment                 | 435,926      | 109,719                      | -           | 545,645               | 486,685      |
| Human services                       | 30,949       | -                            | -           | 30,949                | 24,478       |
| Capital outlay                       | 140,919      | 468,566                      | 309,732     | 919,217               | 287,581      |
| Debt service                         |              |                              |             |                       |              |
| Principal retirement                 | 125,000      | -                            | 28,062      | 153,062               | 251,006      |
| Interest and fiscal charges          | 14,616       |                              | 3,717       | 18,333                | 24,253       |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES                   | 4,542,972    | 1,013,440                    | 394,104     | 5,950,516             | 5,252,764    |
| EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER              |              |                              |             |                       |              |
| (UNDER) EXPENDITURES                 | 83,880       | (463,264)                    | 31,543      | (347,841)             | 595,907      |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)       |              |                              |             |                       |              |
| Transfers in                         | -            | 415,924                      | -           | 415,924               | 369,261      |
| Transfers out                        | (415,924)    |                              |             | (415,924)             | (369,261)    |
| TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | (415,924)    | 415,924                      |             |                       |              |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES          | (332,044)    | (47,340)                     | 31,543      | (347,841)             | 595,907      |
| FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING OF YEAR    | 2,404,853    | 471,757                      | 846,354     | 3,722,964             | 3,127,057    |
| FUND BALANCES - END OF YEAR          | \$ 2,072,809 | \$ 424,417                   | \$ 877,897  | \$ 3,375,123          | \$ 3,722,964 |

# RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

September 30, 2018

| Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds   |   | \$ (347,841) |
|--|---|--------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:   |   |              |
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is depreciated over their estimated useful lives.   |   |              |
| Expenditures for capital assets Less current year depreciation   | \$ 919,217<br>(392,953)                             | 526,264      |
| In the statement of activities, a gain or loss is reported on the disposal of capital assets based on the sale price less the remaining un-depreciated cost, whereas in the governmental funds the proceeds from the sale of capital assets increase financial resources. The remaining un-depreciated cost of assets disposed of results in a decrease in net position. |   |              |
| Un-depreciated cost of capital assets sold as surplus or disposed of   |   | (310,000)    |
| Repayment of debt principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position.   |   |              |
| Revenue bonds, including amount paid to refunded bond escrow agent<br>Capital lease payments   | 125,000<br>28,062                                   | 153,062      |
| Some revenues (expenses) reported in the statement of activities do not result in the receipt (use) of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as revenues (expenditures) in governmental funds.  |   |              |
| Change in accrued compensated absences Change in total other postemployment benefits Pension expense Amortization of bond premium and deferred amount on refunding Amortization of debt issuance costs   | (44,658)<br>22,600<br>(255,151)<br>5,064<br>(4,329) | (276,474)    |
| Change in net position of governmental activities.   |   | \$ (254,989) |

# STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS

September 30, 2018

With Comparative Amounts for September 30, 2017

|  |               | 2017            |               |               |
|--|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|
|  | В             |                 |               |               |
|  |               | Enterprise Fund |               |               |
|  | Water and     | Stormwater      |               |               |
|  | Sewer Utility | Utility         | Total         | Total         |
| ASSETS   | Bewer Cunty   | Cunty           | 10141         | 10111         |
| CURRENT ASSETS                                 |               |                 |               |               |
| Cash, pooled cash and cash equivalents         | \$ 2,154,909  | \$ 212,540      | \$ 2,367,449  | \$ 1,808,982  |
|  |               |                 |               |               |
| Accounts receivables (net of allowance)        | 320,123       | 13,542          | 333,665       | 342,388       |
| Prepaid expenses                               | 9,289         | 628             | 9,917         | 6,617         |
| Total current assets                           | 2,484,321     | 226,710         | 2,711,031     | 2,157,987     |
| NON-CURRENT ASSETS                             |               |                 |               |               |
| Restricted:                                    |               |                 |               |               |
| Cash and cash equivalents                      | 467,755       | 91,853          | 559,608       | 662,504       |
|  |               | 91,033          |               |               |
| Inter-fund advance                             | 57,543        | -               | 57,543        | 57,543        |
| Capital assets:                                | 10.045.006    | 204 404         | 10 220 400    | 10.060.070    |
| Property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure | 18,945,906    | 284,494         | 19,230,400    | 19,060,870    |
| Less: Accumulated depreciation                 | (9,180,309)   | (148,982)       | (9,329,291)   | (8,836,385)   |
| Unamortized debt costs - insurance             | 34,950        |                 | 34,950        | 37,006        |
| Total non-current assets                       | 10,325,845    | 227,365         | 10,553,210    | 10,981,538    |
| TOTAL ASSETS                                   | 12,810,166    | 454,075         | 13,264,241    | 13,139,525    |
|  |               |                 |               |               |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES                 |               |                 |               |               |
| Defined benefit pension plan                   | 155,794       | 11,702          | 167,496       | 153,567       |
| Other postemployment benefits                  | 6,454         | 406             | 6,860         |               |
| Total deferred outflows of resources           | 162,248       | 12,108          | 174,356       | 153,567       |
| TOTAL ASSETS AND DEFERRED                      |               |                 |               |               |
| OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES                          | \$ 12,972,414 | \$ 466,183      | \$ 13,438,597 | \$ 13,293,092 |
|  |               |                 |               |               |
| LIABILITIES                                    |               |                 |               |               |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES                            |               |                 |               |               |
| Accounts payable                               | \$ 345,291    | \$ 585          | \$ 345,876    | \$ 251,100    |
| Accrued liabilities                            | 21,684        | 837             | 22,521        | 26,756        |
| Customer deposits                              | 213,959       | -               | 213,959       | 219,084       |
| Revenue bonds payable - current portion        | 115,550       | -               | 115,550       | 105,776       |
| Accrued compensated absences - current portion | 10,678        | 299             | 10,977        | 18,251        |
| Total current liabilities                      | 707,162       | 1,721           | 708,883       | 620,967       |
|  |               |                 |               |               |
| NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES                        |               |                 |               |               |
| Inter-fund advance                             | 15,988        | 57,543          | 73,531        | 73,531        |
| Total other postemployment benefits liability  | 267,166       | 18,061          | 285,227       | 24,276        |
| Net pension liability                          | 357,566       | 24,677          | 382,243       | 349,145       |
| Revenue bonds payable                          | 2,284,051     | -               | 2,284,051     | 2,399,601     |
| Accrued compensated absences                   | 27,459        | 769             | 28,228        | 46,930        |
| Total non-current liabilities                  | 2,952,230     | 101,050         | 3,053,280     | 2,893,483     |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES                              | 3,659,392     | 102,771         | 3,762,163     | 3,514,450     |
|  |               |                 |               |               |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES                  |               |                 |               |               |
| Deferred amount on refunding                   | 3,744         | -               | 3,744         | 4,129         |
| Defined benefit pension plan                   | 62,108        | 2,600           | 64,708        | 47,381        |
| TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES            | 65,852        | 2,600           | 68,452        | 51,510        |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND DEFERRED                 |               |                 |               |               |
| INFLOWS OF RESOURCES                           | 3,725,244     | 105,371         | 3,830,615     | 3,565,960     |
|  |               |                 |               |               |
| NET POSITION                                   |               |                 |               |               |
| Net investment in capital assets               | 7,420,597     | 135,512         | 7,556,109     | 7,779,484     |
| Restricted:                                    |               |                 |               |               |
| Water, sewer and stormwater impact fees        | 467,755       | 91,853          | 559,608       | 662,504       |
| Unrestricted                                   | 1,358,818     | 133,447         | 1,492,265     | 1,285,144     |
| TOTAL NET POSITION                             | 9,247,170     | 360,812         | 9,607,982     | 9,727,132     |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION             | \$ 12,972,414 | \$ 466,183      | \$ 13,438,597 | \$ 13,293,092 |
|  |               |                 | =             |               |

# STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS

For the Year Ended September 30, 2018 With Comparative Amounts for the Year Ended September 30, 2017

|  |               | 2017             |           |              |
|--|---------------|------------------|-----------|--------------|
|  | В             |                  |           |              |
|  |               | Enterprise Funds |           |              |
|  | Water and     | Stormwater       |           |              |
|  | Sewer Utility | Utility          | Total     | Total        |
| OPERATING REVENUE                            |               |                  |           |              |
| Charges for services                         | \$ 3,449,932  | \$ 125,301 \$    | 3,575,233 | \$ 3,593,670 |
| Total operating revenues                     | 3,449,932     | 125,301          | 3,575,233 | 3,593,670    |
| OPERATING EXPENSES                           |               |                  |           |              |
| Personal services                            | 848,934       | 36,908           | 885,842   | 791,195      |
| Contractual services                         | 1,054,094     | 9,635            | 1,063,729 | 1,092,819    |
| Materials and supplies                       | 404,058       | 28,286           | 432,344   | 507,382      |
| Purchased water                              | 69,664        | -                | 69,664    | 172,247      |
| Utilities                                    | 120,199       | -                | 120,199   | 110,375      |
| Depreciation                                 | 481,709       | 20,133           | 501,842   | 499,418      |
| Administrative charges                       | 294,000       | 39,288           | 333,288   | 333,288      |
| Total operating expenses                     | 3,272,658     | 134,250          | 3,406,908 | 3,506,724    |
| OPERATING INCOME                             | 177,274       | (8,949)          | 168,325   | 86,946       |
| NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)            |               |                  |           |              |
| Other income                                 | -             | -                | -         | 7,983        |
| Interest and fiscal charges                  | (78,382)      | -                | (78,382)  | (91,532)     |
| Amortization of bond premium                 | 5,776         |                  | 5,776     | 5,935        |
| Amortization                                 | (2,056)       | -                | (2,056)   | (2,056)      |
| Loss on disposal of capital assets           | (1,789)       | -                | (1,789)   | -            |
| Total non-operating revenues (expenses)      | (76,451)      |                  | (76,451)  | (79,670)     |
| INCOME BEFORE CONTRIBUTIONS                  | 100,823       | (8,949)          | 91,874    | 7,276        |
| Impact fees                                  | 45,087        | 4,050            | 49,137    | 715,659      |
| CHANGE IN NET POSITION                       | 145,910       | (4,899)          | 141,011   | 722,935      |
| NET POSITION - BEGINNING OF YEAR             | 9,345,098     | 382,034          | 9,727,132 | 9,004,197    |
| Prior period adjustments                     | (243,838)     | (16,323)         | (260,161) | -            |
| NET POSITION - BEGINNING OF YEAR AS RESTATED | 9,101,260     | 365,711          | 9,466,971 | 9,004,197    |
| NET POSITION - END OF YEAR                   | \$ 9,247,170  | \$ 360,812 \$    | 9,607,982 | \$ 9,727,132 |

# STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS

For the Year Ended September 30, 2018 With Comparative Amounts for the Year Ended September 30, 2017

|   |  | 2017                               |  |  |
|---|--|------------------------------------|--|--|
|   |  |                                    |  |  |
|   | Water and                                | Enterpris<br>Stormwater            | se Funds                                 |  |
|   | Sewer Utility                            | Utility                            | Total                                    | Total                                    |
| INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS  |  |                                    |  |  |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Cash received from customers Cash paid to suppliers for goods and services Cash paid for inter-fund services | \$ 3,454,334<br>(1,555,714)<br>(294,000) | \$ 124,112<br>(38,746)<br>(39,288) | \$ 3,578,446<br>(1,594,460)<br>(333,288) | \$ 3,552,760<br>(1,904,643)<br>(333,288) |
| Cash paid to and for the benefit of employees   | (843,052)                                | (42,575)                           | (885,627)                                | (765,116)                                |
| NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES  | 761,568                                  | 3,503                              | 765,071                                  | 549,713                                  |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NON-CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES  |  |                                    |  |  |
| Collection of impact fees   | 45,087                                   | 4,050                              | 49,137                                   | 715,659                                  |
| NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY NON-CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES  | 45,087                                   | 4,050                              | 49,137                                   | 715,659                                  |
| CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES  |  |                                    |  |  |
| Principal paid on revenue bonds   | (100,000)                                | -                                  | (100,000)                                | (105,000)                                |
| Acquisition and construction of capital assets Interest and fiscal charges paid on indebtedness   | (180,255)<br>(78,382)                    | -                                  | (180,255)<br>(78,382)                    | (32,496)<br>(91,532)                     |
| NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES  | (358,637)                                |                                    | (358,637)                                | (229,028)                                |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Other income   |  |                                    |  | 7,983                                    |
| NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY INVESTING ACTIVITIES  |  |                                    |  | 7,983                                    |
| NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS  | 448,018                                  | 7,553                              | 455,571                                  | 1,044,327                                |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - BEGINNING OF YEAR   | 2,174,646                                | 296,840                            | 2,471,486                                | 1,427,159                                |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - END OF YEAR   | \$ 2,622,664                             | \$ 304,393                         | \$ 2,927,057                             | \$ 2,471,486                             |
| RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS TO BALANCE SHEET  |  |                                    |  |  |
| Unrestricted cash, pooled cash and cash equivalents<br>Restricted cash and cash equivalents   | \$ 2,154,909<br>467,755                  | \$ 212,540<br>91,853               | \$ 2,367,449<br>559,608                  | \$ 1,808,982<br>662,504                  |
|   | \$ 2,622,664                             | \$ 304,393                         | \$ 2,927,057                             | \$ 2,471,486                             |

|   | 2018 Business-type Activities Enterprise Funds |             |            |        |       |          | 2017 |          |
|---|--|-------------|------------|--------|-------|----------|------|----------|
|   |  |             |            |        |       |          |      |          |
|   |  |             |            |        |       |          |      |          |
|   | Water and<br>Sewer Utility                     |             | Stormwater |        |       |          |      |          |
|   | Sev  | wer Utility | Utilit     | ty     | Total |          |      | Total    |
| RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO              |  |             |            |        |       |          |      |          |
| NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES          |  |             |            |        |       |          |      |          |
| OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)                                   | \$   | 177,274     | \$ (       | 8,949) | \$    | 168,325  | \$   | 86,946   |
| Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income to              |  |             |            |        |       |          |      |          |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:         |  |             |            |        |       |          |      |          |
| Depreciation  |  | 481,709     | 2          | 0,133  |       | 501,842  |      | 499,418  |
| Changes in assets and liabilities:                        |  |             |            |        |       |          |      |          |
| (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable                |  | 9,912       | (          | 1,189) |       | 8,723    |      | (42,065) |
| (Increase) decrease in prepaid expenses                   |  | (3,126)     |            | (174)  |       | (3,300)  |      | 8,114    |
| (Increase) decrease in deferred outflows - pension plan - |  |             |            |        |       |          |      |          |
| pertaining to current year                                |  | (13,275)    |            | (654)  |       | (13,929) |      | (16,487) |
| (Increase) decrease in deferred outflows - OPEB -         |  |             |            |        |       |          |      |          |
| pertaining to current year                                |  | (1,229)     |            | (56)   |       | (1,285)  |      | -        |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable                   |  | 95,427      |            | (651)  |       | 94,776   |      | (29,933) |
| Increase (decrease) in accrued liabilities                |  | (3,564)     |            | (671)  |       | (4,235)  |      | 11,030   |
| Increase (decrease) in utility deposits                   |  | (5,125)     |            | -      |       | (5,125)  |      | 1,552    |
| Increase (decrease) in compensated absences               |  | (19,534)    | (          | 6,442) |       | (25,976) |      | (16,665) |
| Increase (decrease) in net other post employment benefits |  | (4,436)     |            | (204)  |       | (4,640)  |      | 4,882    |
| Increase (decrease) in net pension liability -            |  |             |            |        |       |          |      |          |
| pertaining to current year                                |  | 31,406      |            | 1,547  |       | 32,953   |      | 13,449   |
| Increase (decrease) in deferred amounts on refunding      |  | (385)       |            | -      |       | (385)    |      | (397)    |
| Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows - pension plan    |  |             |            |        |       |          |      |          |
| pertaining to current year                                |  | 16,514      |            | 813    |       | 17,327   |      | 29,869   |
| NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES          | \$   | 761,568     | \$         | 3,503  | \$    | 765,071  | \$   | 549,713  |

# NON-CASH INVESTING, CAPITAL, AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES

Amortization of the deferred amount on the refunding of the Series 2005D bonds for the years ended September 30, 2018 and 2017 was \$385 and \$397, respectively. Amortization of the bond premium for the Series 2016 bonds for the years ended September 30, 2018 and 2017 was \$5,776 and \$5,935, respectively. The bond premium is reported as part of the bond indebtedness.

<sup>\*</sup> Bond issuance costs related to the Revenue Bonds, Series 2005D and 2016 are being amortized over the life of the debt issues. Amortization expense for the years ended September 30, 2018 and 2017 was \$2,056 for each year.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2018

## NOTE A - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The City of Port Richey ("City") maintains its accounting records in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP") as applied to government units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the City's accounting policies are described below:

1. The Reporting Entity: The City is a political subdivision of the State of Florida, located in Pasco County in the southwest portion of the State. The City was incorporated in 1925 under the provisions of the Laws of Florida, Chapter 110334 and had operated under that charter until April 1994 when a new charter was adopted. The City is approximately four square miles in area. The City is a full service municipality providing its citizens with a full complement of municipal services. In addition, the City owns and operates a utility, which includes both a water production and distribution system and a sewage collection system.

The City follows the Principles of Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) "Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards" Section 2100, "Defining the Reporting Entity", which establishes standards for defining and reporting on the "Financial Reporting Entity". The financial reporting entity includes the primary government, organizations for which the primary government is financially accountable and other organizations for which, if excluded, would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. Financial accountability is defined as the appointment of a voting majority to an organization's board and either displays the ability to impose its will on that organization, the possibility that the organization will impose or provide a financial burden or benefit to the primary government, or management of the primary government has operational responsibility for the component unit and manages the component unit in essentially the same manner in which it manages its own programs or departments. The City has determined that the Community Redevelopment Agency (CRA) is the only organization that meets these requirements, and therefore, has appropriately blended the component unit in the financial statements as a special revenue fund. Although legally separate, the City Council serves as the CRA Board. Separate financial statements for the CRA are not presently prepared. The CRA was created on January 8, 2002, pursuant to Chapter 163.356, Florida Statutes, City Resolutions 02-01, 02-02, and 02-03.

2. Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement Number 34, "Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments": The City presents its comprehensive annual financial report in accordance with the provisions of GASB Statement #34 – "Basic Financial Statements – and – Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments". This standard establishes the financial reporting requirements for state and local governments. The Statement establishes specific standards for basic financial statements, management's discussion and analysis (MD&A), and certain required supplementary information.

As part of reporting pursuant to GASB Statement #34, there is a reporting requirement regarding infrastructure; that is roads, sidewalks, curbing, and drainage improvements, etc. All major general infrastructure assets that were acquired or significantly reconstructed, or that received significant improvements, in fiscal years ending after June 30, 1980, are required to be retroactively reported. All newly acquired or improved infrastructure assets must be reported in accordance with GASB Statement #34. The City has included infrastructure assets acquired prior to June 30, 1980 that still have remaining useful lives.

The basic financial statements include both government-wide and fund financial statements. The government-wide statements are presented using a full accrual, economic resource basis, which incorporates long-term assets and receivables and long-term liabilities. Governmental activities include the General Fund, the Special Revenue Fund-Community Redevelopment, and the Capital Improvement Fund. Business-type activities include the Water and Sewer Utility Enterprise Fund and the Stormwater Utility Enterprise Fund.

The government-wide Statement of Activities reports the gross and net cost for the various functional categories of the City that are otherwise supported by general government revenues. The expenses for each functional category are reduced by program revenues to ascertain the net costs for that function. Program revenues are defined as charges for services,

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2018

# NOTE A - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

operating grants, and capital grants that specifically relate to a specific program function. Charges for services include revenues arising from charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from the goods, services, or privileges provided. Operating grants and capital grants consist of revenues received from other governments, organizations, or individuals that are specifically attributable to a program and are restricted for either operating expenditures/expenses or capital expenditures/expenses associated with a specific program.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the City's enterprise funds are charges to customers for services. Operating expenses for the City's enterprise funds include cost of services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

The fund financial statements emphasize the major funds in both the governmental activities and business-type activities, and non-major funds are summarized into a single column. The City has elected to report the Stormwater Utility Enterprise Fund as a major fund in the fund financial statements. As a result, there are no non-major funds to report in the fund financial statements.

3. Measurement Focus: The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus. All governmental fund statements are accounted for using a current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities generally are included on the balance sheet. Operating statements of these funds present increases (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets. The measurement focus is the determination of financial position and sources and uses of resources, rather than net income determination.

The proprietary fund statement is accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, all assets and all liabilities associated with the operation of this fund are included on the balance sheet. The operating statement of this fund presents increases (e.g., revenues) and decreases (e.g., expenses) in net position. The measurement focus of the proprietary fund is determination of net income, financial position, and cash flows.

**4. Fund Accounting:** The City organizes its accounting system on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. The various funds are grouped in the financial statements as follows:

# **Governmental Fund Types:**

<u>General</u>: The general fund is used to account for all activities of general government not accounted for in another fund. The general fund is always reported as a major fund in the governmental fund financial statements.

<u>Community Redevelopment Fund:</u> This fund is used to account for specific revenue sources (other than major capital projects or special assessments) that are restricted by law or administrative action to expenditure for specific purposes. The Community Redevelopment Agency Fund is used to account for the proceeds of funding and the associated costs and activities of the Community Redevelopment Agency. This fund had been classified as a major fund in the governmental fund financial statements.

<u>Capital Improvement Fund:</u> This fund is used to account for the expenditure of funds for the construction, renovation, expansion and major improvement of various City facilities, as well as the acquisition of land and other large nonrecurring projects. The capital improvements and acquisitions are funded by the Discretionary Sales Surtax – Infrastructure funding received by the City and restricted for infrastructure improvements or vehicles with a life expectancy of at least (5) years, as well as other funds received by the City. This fund had been classified as a major fund in the governmental fund financial statements

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2018

# NOTE A – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

<u>Proprietary Fund Types:</u> The City's Proprietary Funds are presented in accordance with GASB Statement #62 – "Codification of Accounting and Financial Reporting Guidance Contained in Pre-November 30, 1989 Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) and American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA) Pronouncements". The City's Proprietary Fund types consist of the following:

<u>Enterprise Funds</u>: These funds account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to the private business sector, where the intent of the governing body is that the costs (including depreciation) to provide certain goods and services to the general public be financed or recovered primarily through user charges or where the governing body has deemed that periodic determination of net income is appropriate for purposes of monitoring capital maintenance, accountability or other purposes. The City has two Enterprise Funds that are presented as major proprietary funds.

<u>Water and Sewer Utility Fund:</u> This fund is used to account for water production activities and the distribution of water and provision of sewage collection to residents and businesses located in the City and other users located in unincorporated areas of Pasco County. All costs are financed through charges to utility customers.

<u>Stormwater Utility Fund:</u> This fund is used to account for stormwater management activities within the City. All costs are financed through charges to utility customers.

**5. Basis of Accounting:** Basis of accounting refers to when revenues and expenditures or expenses are recognized in the accounts and reported in the financial statements.

All governmental funds in the fund financial statements are presented on a modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis, revenues are recognized in the accounting period when they become both measurable and available (susceptible to accrual). Revenues are generally considered available when they are received in cash (unless legally restricted to some future period) or when earned and expected to be collected soon enough after year-end to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, revenues are considered to be available if they are collected within 60 days of year-end. Revenues that are susceptible to accrual include utility taxes, court fines, and intergovernmental grants. Expenditures are recorded at the time the related fund liabilities are incurred. Principal and interest on general long-term debt are recorded as fund liabilities when due.

The government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund financial statements are presented on an accrual basis of accounting. Under the accrual basis, revenues are recognized in the period when earned and expenses are recognized in the period when incurred.

**6. Budget and Budgetary Accounting:** Annual appropriated budgets are legally adopted on a basis consistent with GAAP for the governmental funds. The Water and Sewer Utility Enterprise Fund budget is adopted on a basis consistent with GAAP, except that no provision is made for amortization and that capital outlay and debt principal payments are budgeted. These funds are controlled on a fund and departmental level. The department heads are authorized to transfer budget amounts within departments; however, any revision that alters the total expenditures of any department must be approved by the City Manager. Unencumbered appropriations expire at year-end. Budget amendments that affect revenue or increase the total amount of individual fund expenditures must be approved by the City Council.

The City follows these procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements.

- a) By approximately July 1, the City Manager and Finance Director submit to the City Council a proposed budget for the ensuing fiscal year. It contains proposed expenditures and the means to finance them, including a proposed property tax millage rate.
- b) Public hearings are conducted in August and September to obtain taxpayer comments on the proposed budget and property tax millage rate.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2018

# NOTE A - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

- c) The budget and property tax millage rate is approved by the City Council in September and adopted as a budget resolution. This budget resolution is adopted at the departmental line item level.
- d) The budget is reviewed on an ongoing basis and any unusual and unforeseen changes are incorporated into the budget on a fund level by a modifying resolution.
- e) Annual budgets were adopted for the following funds: General, Community Redevelopment, Capital Improvement, Water and Sewer Utility Fund, and Stormwater Utility Fund. The budget serves as legal authorization for all expenditures. Budgeted expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations on an individual fund basis for the General, Community Redevelopment, Capital Improvement, Water and Sewer Utility Fund, and Stormwater Utility Fund. Total budget appropriations were not amended during the year.
- f) All appropriations lapse at the end of the fiscal year. Encumbrances outstanding at year-end are reappropriated and charged against the ensuing year's budget and thus are not reflected in budget to actual presentations.
- **7. Property Taxes:** Under Florida law, the assessment of all properties and the collection of all City property taxes are consolidated in the offices of the Pasco County Tax Collector. The laws of the State regulating tax assessments are also designed to assure a consistent property valuation method statewide. Florida Statutes permit cities to levy property taxes at a rate of up to 10 mills. The millage rate in effect for fiscal year ending September 30, 2018 was 5.7518.

The tax levy of the City is established by the City Council prior to October 1 of each year. The Pasco County Property Appraiser incorporates the City's millage into the total tax levy, which includes the tax requirements of the county, municipalities, independent districts, and the Pasco County School Board.

All property is reassessed according to its fair market value on January 1 of each year. Each assessment roll is submitted to the Executive Director of the State Department of Revenue for review to determine if the rolls meet all of the appropriate requirements of State Statutes.

All taxes are due and payable on November 1 of each year or as soon thereafter as the assessment roll is certified and delivered to the Pasco County Tax Collector. All unpaid taxes become delinquent on April 1 following the year in which they are assessed. Discounts are allowed for early payment at the rate of 4% in the month of November, 3% in the month of December, 2% in the month of January, and 1% in the month of February. The taxes paid in March are without discount. Delinquent taxes on real property bear interest at 18% per year. On or prior to June 1 following the tax year, certificates are sold for all delinquent taxes on real property. After sale, tax certificates bear interest at 18% per year or at any lower rate bid by the buyer. Application for a tax deed on any unredeemed tax certificates may be made by the certificate holder after a period of two years. Unsold certificates are held by Pasco County.

Delinquent taxes on personal property bear interest at 18% per year until the tax is satisfied either by seizure and sale of the property or by the five-year statute of limitations.

# 8. Assets, Liabilities, and Fund Equity

<u>Cash</u>, <u>pooled cash</u>, <u>and cash equivalents:</u> The City uses a consolidated cash pool to account for the operating cash account. The consolidated cash pool concept allows each participating fund to benefit from the economies of scale and improved yield that are inherent to a larger investment pool. Formal accounting records detail the individual equities of the participating funds. Other money market accounts, savings accounts and investments are segregated by individual fund.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2018

# NOTE A - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

The City considers all highly liquid investments (including restricted assets) with a maturity of three months or less when purchased to be cash equivalents.

Restricted Assets: The City has one category of restricted assets: cash and cash equivalents.

Cash and cash equivalents have been restricted in the Governmental Activities and Governmental Funds for: unexpended Transportation, Police and Fire Impact Fees; for unexpended Discretionary Sales Surtax – infrastructure funds; for unexpended Community Redevelopment funds, and for Police Benevolence purposes.

Cash and cash equivalents have been restricted in the Business-type activities and the Water and Sewer Utility Fund and Stormwater Utility Fund for unexpended water, sewer and stormwater impact fees.

<u>Capital Assets</u>: Capital assets, which include land, buildings, improvements, equipment, vehicles and infrastructure assets, are reported in the applicable government or business-type activity in the government-wide financial statements. The City defines capital assets as assets with an initial, individual cost of \$2,500 or more and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. These assets are capitalized at historical cost, or estimated historical cost if actual cost information is not available. Donated fixed assets are capitalized at their fair market value on the date donated. Additions, improvements and other capital outlays that significantly extend the useful life of the asset are also capitalized.

Depreciation, which is computed on a straight-line basis, is provided for in amounts sufficient to charge the cost of depreciable assets to operations over their estimated useful lives. Depreciation is not provided for capital projects in process. Interest cost incurred on construction in progress is capitalized as part of the cost of assets acquired in an enterprise fund. The estimated useful lives of the assets are as follows:

| Category                   | Useful Life   |
|----------------------------|---------------|
| Buildings and improvements | 10 – 50 years |
| Infrastructure – road ways | 20 years      |
| Equipment and vehicles     | 3-20 years    |
| Water and Sewer system     | 15 - 60 years |

<u>Accrued Compensated Absences:</u> Regular, full-time, permanent employees earn vacation and sick leave starting thirty days after their date of employment.

Vacation leave is earned based on years of continuous and creditable service as follows:

|                  | Total Hours | Total Hours |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                  | Per Year –  | Per Year    |
|                  | Non-Police  | Police      |
| Years of Service | Employee    | Employees   |
| 1 to 5           | 80          | 132         |
| 6                | 120         | 144         |
| 7                | 120         | 156         |
| 8                | 120         | 168         |
| 9                | 120         | 180         |
| 10 or more       | 120         | 192         |
| Through 15 years | 120         | 192         |
| 16 years or more | 160         | 192         |
|                  |             |             |

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2018

# NOTE A - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

The maximum amount of vacation leave that a non-police employee may accrue is equal to 220 hours. An employee who has served one year or more and who terminates employment with the City is paid for any unused vacation leave accumulated to the time of termination up to the capped amount. The maximum amount of vacation leave that a police employee may accrue is 240 hours. Upon separation the police employee is paid for all unused vacation time.

Vested or accumulated vacation and sick leave that is expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources is reported as an expenditure and a fund liability of the governmental fund that will pay it. Amounts of vested or accumulated vacation and sick leave that are not expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources are reported as a component of long-term liabilities. No expenditure is reported for these amounts in the governmental funds. Vested or accumulated vacation and sick leave of the proprietary fund is recorded as an expense and liability of that fund as the benefits accrue to employees.

Sick leave is earned based on years of continuous and creditable service as follows:

|                  | Maximum Days  |
|------------------|---------------|
| Years of Service | Credited      |
|                  | All Employees |
| 0 to 5           | 30            |
| 6 to 10          | 60            |
| 11 or more       | 90            |

Employees may accrue sick leave benefits to a maximum amount of ninety days (720 hours). Employees, except police, terminating employment by resignation, in good stead and with two weeks notice, shall be paid for accrued sick leave at the rate of 50% times the number of hours accrued not to exceed the maximum days. Police employees terminating employment by resignation, in good stead and with two weeks notice, shall be paid for all accrued sick leave not to exceed the maximum amount. Employees retiring from the City shall be paid for 100% of accrued sick leave not to exceed the maximum accrual limit plus 33% of any time in excess of the limit.

<u>Post Retirement Health and Life Insurance Benefits</u>: The City provides post retirement health insurance benefits to employees upon completion of twenty-five years of continuous service or twenty years of continuous service upon reaching age sixty. These benefits are discontinued upon the employee reaching age sixty-five. The City does not provide any post retirement life insurance benefits.

<u>Net position</u>: The government-wide and business-type fund financial statements utilize a net position presentation. Net position is presented in three components – net investment in capital assets, restricted, and unrestricted.

- a) Net Investment in Capital Assets This component of net position consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by the outstanding balances of any bonds, notes, or other borrowings attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.
- b) Restricted This component consists of the portion of net position that have constraints placed on them either externally by third-parties (creditors, grantors, and contributors) or by law through constitutional provisions of enabling legislation. The City would typically use restricted assets first, as appropriate opportunities arise, but reserves the right to selectively defer the use of these funds.
- c) Unrestricted This component of net position consists of that portion that does not meet the definition of "net investment in capital assets" and "restricted".

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2018

# NOTE A - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

<u>Fund Balance Classification</u>: The City reports fund balances in accordance with the provisions of GASB Statement Number 54 – "Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions". GASB Statement Number 54 provides that governmental fund financial statements will present fund balances based on classifications that comprise a hierarchy that is based primarily on the extent to which the City is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts in the respective governmental funds can be spent. The classifications used in the governmental fund financial statements are as follows:

- a) Nonspendable: This classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either (a) not in spendable form, (b) are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact, or (c) long-term amounts of receivables from other funds for which the proceeds from the collection of the receivable would not otherwise be restricted. The City has classified inventories, prepaid items and long-term receivables due from other funds for which the proceeds from the collection of the receivable would not otherwise be restricted as being Nonspendable as these items are not expected to be converted to cash or are not expected to be converted to cash within the next current year.
- b) Restricted: This classification includes amounts for which constraints have been placed on the use of the resources through either (a) externally imposed by creditors (such as through a debt covenant), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments or (b) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
- c) Committed: This classification includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action by the City Council. These amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the City Council removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (ordinance or resolution) that was employed when the funds were initially committed. This classification also includes contractual obligations (encumbrances) to the extent that existing resources have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements.
- d) Assigned: This classification includes amounts that are constrained by the City's intent to be used for a specific purpose but are neither restricted nor committed. This intent can be expressed by the City Council or through the City Council delegating this responsibility to the City Manager through the budgetary process. This classification also includes the remaining positive fund balance for all governmental funds except for the General Fund.
- e) Unassigned: This classification includes the residual fund balance for the General Fund. The Unassigned classification also includes negative residual fund balances of any other governmental fund that cannot be eliminated by the offsetting of Assigned fund balance amounts.

The City would typically use Restricted fund balances first, followed by Committed resources and then Assigned resources, as appropriate opportunities arise, but reserves the right to selectively spend Unassigned resources first and to defer the use of these other classified funds.

<u>Fund Balance Restrictions</u>: Governmental Fund restrictions are used to indicate that a portion of the fund balance is legally segregated for a specific future use.

# Specific Restrictions:

Governmental Activities / Governmental Funds:

a) Restricted for Police Benevolence: Indicates the unexpended portion of funds donated to the "Johnny Cash Reserve" that have been restricted for future police benevolence purposes.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2018

# NOTE A - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

- b) <u>Restricted for Capital Projects Transportation</u>: Indicates a portion of the fund balance that has been legally segregated for future funding of transportation related capital improvements.
- c) <u>Restricted for Capital Projects Police and Fire</u>: Indicates a portion of the fund balance that has been legally segregated for future funding of police and fire capital improvement facilities.
- d) <u>Restricted for Capital Projects Infrastructure</u>: Indicates a portion of the fund balance that has been legally segregated for future funding of infrastructure improvements including police, fire and other vehicles and the repayment of infrastructure related indebtedness.
- e) <u>Restricted for Community Redevelopment</u>: Indicates the unexpended portion of funds restricted for use by the Community Redevelopment Agency.

Business-type Activities / Proprietary Funds:

f) Restricted for Water, Sewer and Stormwater Impact Fees: Indicates the unexpended portion of water, sewer and stormwater impact fees that have been restricted for future improvements to the infrastructure systems.

<u>Fund Balance Committed</u>: - Governmental Funds that have been committed by action of the City Council that are to be used in the future for a specific purpose.

- a) <u>Committed for Parkland Improvements</u>: Indicates the unexpended portion of funds committed by City Council for permanent improvements to Nick's Park.
- **9. Bond Premium / Issuance Costs:** In the governmental funds, bond premiums and issuance costs are recognized as current period other financing sources and current period expenditures, respectively. In the proprietary funds and the government-wide financial statements, bond premiums and issuance costs pertaining to repayment insurance costs are deferred and amortized over the term of the bonds using the bonds outstanding method, which approximates the effective interest method. Bond premiums pertaining to existing debt are recorded as a part of long-term debt. Bond premiums on refunded debt are recorded as deferred inflows of resources and are reported as deferred amount on refunding. Bond issuance costs pertaining to repayment insurance are reported as unamortized debt costs.

For current and advance bond refundings that result in defeasance of old debt, the excess of the reacquisition price over the net carrying amount of the old debt is presented as a deferred outflows of resources and is amortized as a charge to operations using the effective interest method.

- **10. Deferred Inflows of Resources:** In the governmental funds and government-wide statements, the amount of business tax certificates fees collected in advance of the October 1 due date are recorded as a deferred inflow of resources amount received in advance of time requirement and will be recognized as revenue in the fiscal year the fees are due.
- 11. Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB): Deferred outflows of resources related to contributions to the OPEB plan from the employer subsequent to the measurement date of the total OPEB liability and before the end of the reporting period are reported as a deferred outflow of resources related to OPEB.
- 12. Deferred Inflows of Resources and Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Pensions: Deferred inflows of resources and deferred outflows of resources related to pension plans that are derived from the difference between projected and actual earnings on the respective plan investments are amortized to pension expense over a closed five year period. Deferred inflows of resources and deferred outflows of resources related to pensions that are derived from differences between expected and actual experience with regard to economic or demographic factors (difference between expected and

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2018

# NOTE A - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

actual experience) in the measurement of the respective pension plan's total pension liability are amortized to pension expense over a closed period equal to the average of the expected remaining service lives of all employees that are provided with pensions through the respective pension plan (active and inactive employees) determined as of the beginning of the measurement period. Contributions to the pension plan from the employer subsequent to the measurement date of the net pension liability and before the end of the reporting period are reported as a deferred outflow of resources related to pensions. This contribution is included as an increase in the respective pension plan fiduciary net position in the subsequent fiscal year.

- 13. Total Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) Liability: The City provides post retirement health insurance benefits to eligible retired employees. The City has adopted GASB Statement Number 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018. As a result of the implementation of GASB 75, the City is reporting a restatement for the change in accounting principle as of October 1, 2017. The difference between the Net OPEB liability as of September 30, 2017 and the GASB 75 Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (reported as the Total OPEB liability in the Statement of Net Position) as of the measurement date of September 30, 2017 has been reported as a restatement of net position as of October 1, 2017. The impact of the implementation and prior period adjustment is presented in Note N.
- 14. Interfund Transactions: Interfund transactions are reflected as loans, services provided, reimbursements, or transfers. Loans are reported as inter-fund advances for both receivables and payables as appropriate and are subject to elimination upon consolidation. Services provided are deemed to be at market or near market rates and are treated as revenues and expenditures/expenses and are not eliminated in the consolidation of the government-wide financial statements. Reimbursements occur when one fund incurs a cost, charges the appropriate benefiting fund and reduces its related cost as a reimbursement. All other inter-fund transactions are treated as transfers. Transfers between governmental or proprietary funds are netted as part of the reconciliation to the government-wide presentation.
- **15.** Comparative data and Reclassifications: The financial statements include summarized prior year comparative information that does not include sufficient detail to constitute a presentation in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Accordingly, such information should be read in conjunction with the financial statements for the year ended September 30, 2017, from which such summarized information has been derived. Certain 2017 amounts have been reclassified to agree with the current year presentation.
- **16.** Use of Estimates: The presentation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

## NOTE B - CASH, POOLED CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS

# **Pooled Cash**

The City maintains a cash pool that is available for all funds. Amounts reported as cash equivalents are funds deposited in bank money market accounts. These cash funds may be withdrawn by the City upon demand.

## **Deposits**

Florida Statutes and City policy require that all City demand accounts be in financial institutions that pledge collateral with the State Treasurer pursuant to Chapter 280, Florida Statutes. The City is required to verify that monies are on deposit with "qualified public depositories" as defined in Florida Statutes Section 280.02. Florida Statutes require that all qualified public depositories provide collateral each month equal to a least 50 percent of the public funds on deposit with the institution that are in excess of deposit insurance amounts. The carrying amount of the City's deposits as of September 30, 2018 was \$6,401,936, of which \$6,222,776 is on deposit in interest bearing checking and money market accounts. The carrying amount of deposits excludes \$1,255 of petty cash accounts.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2018

# NOTE B - CASH, POOLED CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (continued)

The State Treasurer may assess other qualified public depositories for a pro rata share of any loss suffered by a public depositor in excess of its depository's collateral. Since the City uses only authorized public depositories, all funds, including time deposits, deposited with financial institutions are in compliance with the City's policies.

#### **Investments**

The City does not have an investment policy and follows Florida Statutes Section 218.415(17) which authorizes the City to invest in the Local Government Surplus Funds Trust Fund; SEC registered money market funds with the highest credit quality rating, interest bearing time deposits or savings accounts in qualified public depositories, direct obligations of the United States Treasury, and federal agencies and their instrumentalities.

The City did not have any investments as of September 30, 2018.

The City does not participate in any securities lending transactions nor has it used, held, or written derivative financial instruments.

A reconciliation of the amount of petty cash and deposits to the Statement of Net position as of September 30, 2018, is as follows:

| Petty cash                                | \$ 1,255     |
|---|--------------|
| Deposits                                  | 6,401,936    |
| Total                                     | \$ 6,403,191 |
|   |              |
| As reported in Statement of Net position: |              |
| Cash, pooled cash and cash equivalents    | \$ 4,179,135 |
| Restricted Assets - Current:              |              |
| Cash and cash equivalents                 | 101,241      |
| Restricted Assets - Non-Current           |              |
| Cash and cash equivalents                 | 2,122,815    |
| Total                                     | \$ 6,403,191 |

#### **NOTE C- RECEIVABLES**

The receivables and related allowances for uncollectibles at September 30, 2018 were as follows:

|                    |             | Receivables - Accounts |                |            |  |  |  |
|--------------------|-------------|------------------------|----------------|------------|--|--|--|
|                    | Receivables | Allowance for          |                |            |  |  |  |
|                    | Taxes       | Amount                 | Uncollectibles | Total      |  |  |  |
| Governmental Funds | \$ 92,127   | \$ 19,702              | \$ -           | \$ 19,702  |  |  |  |
| Enterprise Funds   | -           | 399,448                | 65,783         | 333,665    |  |  |  |
| Total              | \$ 92,127   | \$ 419,150             | \$ 65,783      | \$ 353,367 |  |  |  |

# NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2018

# NOTE D- RESTRICTED ASSETS

The purpose of the restricted assets that are on deposit is as follows:

|                             | Amount       |  |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--|
| Restricted cash:            |              |  |
| Police Benevolence          | \$ 101,241   |  |
| Current                     | 101,241      |  |
|                             |              |  |
| Transportation Impact Fees  | 571,754      |  |
| Police and Fire Impact Fees | 141,191      |  |
| Infrastructure              | 825,262      |  |
| Water and Sewer Impact Fees | 467,755      |  |
| Stormwater Impact Fees      | 91,853       |  |
| Parkland Improvements       | 25,000       |  |
| Non-Current                 | 2,122,815    |  |
| Total restricted cash       | \$ 2,224,056 |  |

The government-wide statement of net position reports \$3,115,352 restricted net position, of which \$1,373,794 is restricted by legislation enacted by the City.

# **NOTE E - CAPITAL ASSETS**

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2018 was as follows:

| Governmental Activities            | Ending<br>Balance<br>10-1-2017 | Additions<br>and<br>Transfers | Deletions<br>and<br>Transfers | Ending<br>Balance<br>9-30-2018 |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Non-depreciable assets:            |                                |                               |                               |                                |
| Land and land rights               | \$ 3,000,685                   | \$ 12,103                     | \$ -                          | \$ 3,012,788                   |
| Capital projects in process        | 1,709,883                      | 502,656                       | (308,185)                     | 1,904,354                      |
| Depreciable assets:                |                                |                               | , , ,                         |                                |
| Buildings and improvements         | 2,013,485                      | 125,829                       | (10,725)                      | 2,128,589                      |
| Improvements and Infrastructure    |                                |                               |                               |                                |
| other than buildings               | 4,722,970                      | 7,806                         | -                             | 4,730,776                      |
| Equipment and vehicles             | 2,654,225                      | 270,823                       | (24,995)                      | 2,900,053                      |
| Total at historical cost           | 14,101,248                     | 919,217                       | (343,905)                     | 14,676,560                     |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: |                                |                               |                               |                                |
| Buildings and improvements         | \$ 795.892                     | \$ 56,061                     | \$ (8,910)                    | \$ 843,043                     |
| Improvements and Infrastructure    | + //-,-/-                      | +,                            | + (0,2-0)                     | , ,,,,,,,                      |
| other than buildings               | 3,202,106                      | 134,869                       | -                             | 3,336,975                      |
| Equipment and vehicles             | 2,021,751                      | 202,023                       | (24,995)                      | 2,198,779                      |
| Total accumulated depreciation     | 6,019,749                      | 392,953                       | (33,905)                      | 6,378,797                      |
| Capital assets, net                | \$ 8,081,499                   | \$ 526,264                    | \$ (310,000)                  | \$ 8,297,763                   |
| •                                  |                                |                               |                               |                                |

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2018

# NOTE E - CAPITAL ASSETS (continued)

| Depreciation expense was           | charge                      | ed to the fun | ctions of | the City a | s follows | :     |        |            |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------|--------|------------|
| General government                 |                             |               |           |            |           |       | \$ 6   | 8,188      |
| Police                             |                             |               |           |            |           |       | 40     | 0,736      |
| Fire                               |                             |               |           |            |           |       | 6      | 2,807      |
| Protective inspections             |                             |               |           |            |           |       | ,      | 7,990      |
| Physical environment               |                             |               |           |            |           |       | 21:    | 3,232      |
| •                                  |                             |               |           |            |           |       | \$ 392 | 2,953      |
|                                    |                             |               |           |            |           |       |        | <u> </u>   |
|                                    | Eı                          | nding         | Add       | itions     | Delet     | ions  |        | Ending     |
|                                    | Balance and and             |               |           | Balance    |           |       |        |            |
| <b>Business-type Activities</b>    | 10-1-2017 Transfers Transfe |               | sfers     | 9          | -30-2018  |       |        |            |
| Non-depreciable assets:            |                             |               |           |            |           |       |        |            |
| Land and land rights               | \$                          | 27,000        | \$        | -          | \$        | -     | \$     | 27,000     |
| Depreciable assets:                |                             |               |           |            |           |       |        |            |
| Buildings and improvements         |                             | 458,275       |           | -          | (10       | ,725) |        | 447,550    |
| Improvements and Infrastructure    |                             |               |           |            |           |       |        |            |
| other than buildings               | 17                          | ,746,056      | 1         | 23,623     |           | -     | 1      | 17,869,679 |
| Equipment and vehicles             |                             | 829,539       |           | 56,632     |           | -     |        | 886,171    |
| Total at historical cost           | 19                          | ,060,870      | 1         | 80,255     | (10       | ,725) |        | 19,230,400 |
|                                    |                             |               |           | -          |           |       |        |            |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: |                             |               |           |            |           |       |        |            |
| Buildings and improvements         |                             | 251,861       |           | 10,119     | (8        | ,936) |        | 253,044    |
| Improvements and Infrastructure    |                             |               |           |            |           |       |        |            |
| other than buildings               | 7                           | ,878,550      | 4         | 52,687     |           | -     |        | 8,331,237  |
| Equipment and vehicles             |                             | 705,974       |           | 39,036     |           | -     |        | 745,010    |
| Total accumulated depreciation     | 8                           | ,836,385      | 5         | 01,842     | (8        | ,936) |        | 9,329,291  |
| Capital assets, net                |                             | ,224,485      | \$ (32    | 21,587)    | \$ (1     | ,789) | \$     | 9,901,109  |

Depreciation expense of \$481,709 and \$20,133 was charged to the Water and Sewer Fund and Stormwater Fund, respectively.

# **NOTE F - RISK MANAGEMENT**

The City is subject to losses in the normal course of operations resulting from general liability; property and casualty; workers' compensation; employee health and accident; environmental, and antitrust matters. The City has purchased commercial insurance to protect against employee health losses. The City participates in Public Risk Management of Florida for purposes of protecting against workers' compensation losses; real and personal property losses; automobile damage; and general liability, including malpractice and errors and omissions. The City does not self-insure against any risks. To the extent that the City has purchased commercial insurance, all risk of loss has been transferred to the insurance underwriter. In addition, no settlements have exceeded the City's insurance coverage in the last three years.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2018

## NOTE G- LONG-TERM DEBT

Long-term debt activity for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2018 was as follows:

|   | (Restated) Beginning Balance |            |                  | Ending<br>Balance | Amounts Due Within |
|---|------------------------------|------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
|   | 10-1-2017                    | Increases  | Decreases        | 9-30-2018         | One Year           |
| Governmental Activities Bonds and leases payable:         |                              |            |                  |                   |                    |
| Revenue Bonds, Series 2016                                | \$ 385,000                   | \$ -       | \$ 125,000       | \$ 260,000        | \$ 125,000         |
| Bond premium  | 8,255                        |            | 4,075            | 4,180             | 2,883              |
| Total bonds payable                                       | 393,255                      |            | 129,075          | 264,180           | 127,883            |
| Capital lease payable                                     | 117,680                      |            | 28,062           | 89,618            | 28,949             |
| Total bonds and lease payable                             | 510,935                      |            | 157,137          | 353,798           | 156,832            |
| Other liabilities   |                              |            |                  |                   |                    |
| Compensated absences                                      | 452,558                      | 186,671    | 142,013          | 497,216           | 148,469            |
| Total long-term liabilities –                             |                              |            |                  |                   |                    |
| Governmental Activities                                   | \$ 963,493                   | \$ 186,671 | \$ 299,150       | \$ 851,014        | \$ 305,301         |
| Business-type Activities                                  |                              |            |                  |                   |                    |
| Bonds and leases payable:<br>Revenue Bonds, Series 2016   | \$ 2.445.000                 | \$ -       | \$ 100,000       | ¢ 2.245.000       | ¢ 110 000          |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                     | \$ 2,445,000                 | <b>5</b> - |                  | \$ 2,345,000      | \$ 110,000         |
| Bond premium  | 60,377                       |            | 5,776<br>105,776 | 2,399,601         | 5,550              |
| Total bonds payable Other liabilities                     | 2,505,377                    | -          | 103,776          | 2,399,001         | 115,550            |
| Compensated absences                                      | 65,181                       |            | 25.076           | 39,205            | 10,977             |
| 1   | 05,161                       |            | 25,976           | 39,203            | 10,977             |
| Total long-term liabilities –<br>Business-type Activities | \$ 2,570,558                 | \$ -       | \$ 131,752       | \$ 2,438,806      | \$ 126,527         |

## Long-term debt for the governmental activities is comprised of the following at September 30, 2018:

Revenue Bonds, Series 2016 – Revenue Bonds in the amount of \$505,000 were issued to advance refund the Revenue Bonds, Series 2005C. Please see the additional disclosure on the advance refunding provided below pertaining to this transaction. The outstanding bonds mature in various amounts annually, ranging from \$120,000 to \$135,000 through October 1, 2020. Interest accrues on the bonds at rates ranging from 2.0% to 4.0% and is payable semi-annually on October 1 and April 1. The City has covenanted to appropriate in its annual budget from non – ad valorem revenues, amounts sufficient to pay annual principal and interest installments on the bonds.

Capital lease: The City currently leases an E-One Pumper fire truck under a capital lease

\$ 260,000

<u>Capital lease</u>: The City currently leases an E-One Pumper fire truck under a capital lease – purchase agreement within the governmental activities. The lease matures in December 2020. The lease generally provides that the City pay the taxes, insurance and maintenance expenses related to the leased asset. The present value of future minimum lease payments is:

89,618

<u>Accrued compensated absences</u>, consisting of the vested portion of accumulated vacation and sick pay benefits due employees.

Total long-term debt – governmental activities

497,216 \$ 846,834

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2018

## **NOTE G- LONG-TERM DEBT** (continued)

Advance refunding of Revenue Bonds, Series 2005C – On September 29, 2016 the City issued \$3,055,000 in Revenue Bonds, Series 2016 to advance refund the Revenue Bonds, Series 2005C (governmental activities long-term debt) in the amount of \$500,000 and Revenue Bonds, Series 2005D (business-type activities long-term debt) in the amount of \$2,615,000. The advance refunding of the Series 2005C Revenue Bonds is discussed below. The advance refunding of the Series 2005D Revenue Bonds is discussed on page 46 of this report.

Proceeds totaling \$501,781 of the Series 2016 bonds, including a premium of \$13,104, less the bond issuance costs of \$16,323, plus \$10,684 of the City's funds, were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide for all future debt service payments on the refunded Series 2005C bonds. As a result, the \$500,000 of 2005C Revenue bonds were considered to be defeased and the liability for those bonds was removed from the accompanying government-wide Statement of Net Position. The acquisition price of the 2005C bonds was the same amount as the \$500,000 carrying amount of the bonds. The defeased bonds were paid off on November 1, 2016 from the amount on deposit in the escrowed sinking fund.

The City completed the advance refunding to reduce its combined total debt service for both the Series 2005C bonds and Series 2005D bonds which resulted in the City obtaining an economic gain (the difference between the present values of the old and new debt service) of \$318,598.

The Series 2005C Revenue Bonds were issued to effect an advance refunding of a prior debt issuance that had resulted in a difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the debt in the amount of \$107,717. As a result of the Series 2016 Revenue Bonds being issued to advance refund the Series 2005C Bonds, the remaining unamortized deferred expense of \$2,262 that originated from the prior advance refunding will continue to be reported in the accompanying Statement of Net Position as a deferred outflow of resources. This deferred expense is being charged to operations through the year ended September 30, 2020 using the effective-interest method. The remaining unamortized premium on the Series 2005C Bonds as of September 30, 2018 is \$799 and is reported in the accompanying Statement of Net Position as a deferred inflow of resources – deferred amount on refunding. This deferred inflow is amortized to income using the effective-interest method.

The remaining combined balance to be amortized as of September 30, 2018 for the 2005C and 2016 Series Revenue Bonds unamortized debt issuance costs is \$2,832. This amount is reported in the accompanying Statement of Net Position as unamortized debt costs. The remaining bond premium from the Series 2016 Revenue Bonds as of September 30, 2018 of \$4,180 is reported in the accompanying Statement of Net Position as a part of long-term debt – revenue bonds payable. The debt issuance costs and bond premium are amortized into operations using the effective-interest method.

#### Long-term debt for the business-type activities is comprised of the following at September 30, 2018:

Revenue Bonds, Series 2016 – Revenue Bonds in the amount of \$2,550,000 were issued to advance refund the Revenue Bonds, Series 2005D. Please see the additional disclosure on the refunding provided below. The outstanding bonds mature in various amounts annually, ranging from \$100,000 to \$170,000 through October 1, 2035. Interest accrues on the bonds at rates ranging from 2.0% to 5.0% and is payable semi-annually on April 1 and October 1. The City has covenanted to appropriate in its annual budget from non – ad valorem revenues, amounts sufficient to pay annual principal and interest installments on the bonds.

\$ 2,345,000

<u>Accrued compensated absences</u>, consisting of the vested portion of accumulated vacation and sick pay benefits due employees.

39,205

Total long-term debt – business-type activities

\$ 2,384,205

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2018

## **NOTE G- LONG-TERM DEBT** (continued)

Advance refunding of Revenue Bonds, Series 2005D – As previously noted, on September 29, 2016 the City issued \$3,055,000 in Revenue Bonds, Series 2016 to advance refund the Revenue Bonds, Series 2005C (governmental activities long-term debt) in the amount of \$500,000 and Revenue Bonds, Series 2005D (business-type activities long-term debt) in the amount of \$2,615,000. The advance refunding of the Series 2005D Revenue Bonds is discussed below.

Proceeds totaling \$2,539,567 of the Series 2016 bonds, including a premium of \$66,312, less the bond issuance costs of \$76,745, plus \$144,100 of the City's funds, were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide for all future debt service payments on the refunded Series 2005D bonds. As a result, the \$2,615,000 of 2005D Revenue bonds were considered to be defeased and the liability for those bonds was removed from the accompanying government-wide Statement of Net Position. The acquisition price of the 2005D bonds was the same amount as the \$2,615,000 carrying amount of the bonds. The defeased bonds were paid off on November 1, 2016 from the amount on deposit in the escrowed sinking fund.

The remaining unamortized premium on the Series 2005D Bonds as of September 30, 2018 is \$3,744 and is reported in the accompanying Statement of Net Position as a deferred inflow of resources – deferred amount on refunding. This deferred inflow is amortized to income using the effective-interest method.

The remaining combined balance to be amortized as of September 30, 2018 for the 2005D and 2016 Series Revenue Bonds unamortized debt issuance costs is \$34,950. This amount is reported in the accompanying Statement of Net Position as unamortized debt costs. The remaining bond premium from the Series 2016 Revenue Bonds as of September 30, 2018 of \$54,601 is reported in the accompanying Statement of Net Position as a part of long-term debt – revenue bonds payable. The debt issuance costs and bond premium are amortized into operations using the effective-interest method.

The annual requirement to amortize the long-term debt for governmental activities as of September 30, 2018 is as follows:

| Revenue Bonds, Series 2016 | F  | Principal |    | Interest |    | Total   |  |  |
|----------------------------|----|-----------|----|----------|----|---------|--|--|
| Year ending September 30,  |    |           |    | <u>.</u> |    |         |  |  |
| 2019                       | \$ | 125,000   | \$ | 9,050    | \$ | 134,050 |  |  |
| 2020                       |    | 135,000   |    | 4,050    |    | 139,050 |  |  |
|                            | \$ | 260,000   | \$ | 13,100   | \$ | 273,100 |  |  |
|                            |    |           |    |          |    |         |  |  |
|                            |    |           |    |          |    |         |  |  |

| Capital Lease             | Principal |        | Interest |       | Total |        |
|---------------------------|-----------|--------|----------|-------|-------|--------|
| Year ending September 30, |           |        |          |       |       |        |
| 2019                      | \$        | 28,949 | \$       | 2,830 | \$    | 31,779 |
| 2020                      |           | 29,863 |          | 1,916 |       | 31,779 |
| 2021                      |           | 30,806 |          | 973   |       | 31,779 |
|                           | \$        | 89,618 | \$       | 5,719 | \$    | 95,337 |

The annual requirement to amortize the long-term debt for business-type activities as of September 30, 2018 is as follows:

| Revenue Bonds, Series 2005D | Principal  | Interest  | Total      |
|-----------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|
| Year ending September 30,   |            |           |            |
| 2019                        | \$ 110,000 | \$ 73,375 | \$ 183,375 |
| 2020                        | 110,000    | 68,975    | 178,975    |
| 2021                        | 115,000    | 65,675    | 180,675    |
| 2022                        | 115,000    | 62,225    | 177,225    |
| 2023                        | 120,000    | 57,625    | 177,625    |
| •                           | 570,000    | 327,875   | 897,875    |

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2018

## **NOTE G- LONG-TERM DEBT** (continued)

| Revenue Bonds, Series 2005D | Principal    | Interest   | Total        |
|-----------------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
| Year ending September 30,   |              |            |              |
| 2024-2028                   | 660,000      | 247,725    | 907,725      |
| 2029-2033                   | 775,000      | 131,150    | 906,150      |
| 2034-2035                   | 340,000      | 15,300     | 355,300      |
|                             | \$ 2,345,000 | \$ 722,050 | \$ 3,067,050 |

The following is an analysis of the property under capital lease:

|                         |            | Accumulated  | Book       |
|-------------------------|------------|--------------|------------|
|                         | Cost       | Depreciation | Value      |
| Governmental Activities | ·          |              |            |
| Fire Truck              | \$ 299,000 | \$ 132,058   | \$ 166,942 |

## **NOTE H - INTRA-GOVERNMENTAL CHARGES:**

The General Fund incurs administrative costs on behalf of the Business-type Activities – Enterprise Funds. These administrative costs have been allocated to the Enterprise Funds for the year ended September 30, 2018, as shown in the following table:

| Fund                    | Amount     |
|-------------------------|------------|
| Water and Sewer Utility | \$ 294,000 |
| Stormwater Utility      | 39,288     |
| Total                   | \$ 333,288 |

### **NOTE I - EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEMS**

All City employees participate in the Florida Retirement System (FRS) Pension Plan which includes the Retiree Health Insurance Subsidy (HIS) Program. The FRS Pension Plan and HIS Program are cost-sharing, multiple-employer, defined benefit public employee retirement system (PERS).

# FRS Pension Plan

Plan Description: The City of Port Richey contributes to the Florida Retirement System (FRS) (the System), a cost-sharing multiple-employer public employee retirement system (PERS) defined benefit pension plan controlled by the State Legislature and administered by the Florida Department of Management Services, Division of Retirement. The System provides retirement and disability benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and survivor benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Chapter 121 of the Florida Statutes assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the State of Florida Department of Management Services. The Division of Retirement issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for FRS. The report may be obtained by writing to the Department of Management Services, Division of Retirement – Research and Education Section, P.O. Box 9000, Tallahassee, Florida 32315-9000 or by calling (850) 488-5706 or online at the Florida Retirement System Website: www.dms.myflorida.com/workforce\_operations/retirement/publications

Funding Policy: Effective July 1, 2011, the FRS Pension Plan requires contributions from covered members at a rate of 3%. The City is required by State Statute to contribute, on a monthly basis, an actuarially determined rate. The current rates, effective July 1, 2018 and continuing through September 30, 2018, based on employees' gross earnings are 8.26% for regular employees, 24.06% for senior management, and 24.5% for special risk (fire and police) service classes. The rates

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2018

## NOTE I - EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEMS (continued)

for the period July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018 were 7.92% for regular employees, 22.71% for senior management, and 23.27% for special risk (fire and police) service classes. The employer contribution rates for all classes of employees for both the July, 2017 and July 1, 2018 effective dates include the HIS Program employer contribution rate of 1.66%. The City's contributions to the FRS Pension Plan for the fiscal years ending September 30, 2018, 2017, and 2016 were \$343,955, \$324,830, and \$326,466, respectively, and were equal to the required contributions for each year.

Deferred Retirement Option Program: The FRS Deferred Retirement Option Program (DROP) is a defined contribution plan and is available to a member when the member first reaches eligibility for normal retirement. The Plan is controlled by the State Legislature and administered by the Florida Department of Management Services, Division of Retirement. Chapter 121 of the Florida Statutes assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the State of Florida Department of Management Services. DROP allows a member to retire while continuing employment up to 60 months. During DROP participation, the member's retirement benefits (increased by a cost-of-living adjustment each July) accumulate in the FRS Trust Fund and earn monthly interest equivalent to an annual rate of 6.5%. The member must cease employment after a maximum of 60 months, must satisfy the termination requirements for retirement, and is subject to reemployment restrictions thereafter. The member's DROP accumulation may be paid out as a lump sum payment, a rollover, or a combination partial lump sum payment and rollover. During the DROP eligibility period, the City is required to make contributions to FRS. The current rate, effective July 1, 2018 and continuing through September 30, 2018, based upon employees' gross earnings is 14.03%. The rate for the period July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018 was 13.26%.

## HIS Program

The HIS Program (the Program) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer public employee retirement system (PERS) defined benefit pension plan controlled by the State Legislature and administered by the Florida Department of Management Services, Division of Retirement. The HIS Program is administered in accordance with section 112.363, Florida Statutes. The Program provides a monthly payment benefit to retirees of the Florida Retirement System to assist them in paying their health insurance costs, including Medicare. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 eligible retirees received a monthly HIS benefit equal to the number of years of service credited at retirement multiplied by \$5. The minimum payment is \$30 and the maximum payment is \$150 per month. To be eligible to receive the HIS benefit a retiree must provide proof of eligible health insurance coverage.

Funding Policy: The City is required, by State Statute, to contribute on a monthly basis at a rate established by Florida Department of Management Services, Division of Retirement. The current rate, effective July 1, 2018 and continuing through September 30, 2018, is 1.66%. This was the same rate that was effective for the period July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018. The City's contributions to the HIS Program for the fiscal years ending September 30, 2018, 2017, and 2016 were \$44,723, \$42,732, and \$42,603, respectively, and were equal to the required contributions for each year.

Pension liabilities, Pension expense and Deferred Outflows (Inflows) of Resources related to pensions- At September 30, 2018, as required by GASB 68 Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions, the City reported a total net pension liability of \$4,483,231 comprised of \$3,604,146 for the FRS Plan component and \$879,085 for the HIS Plan component for its proportionate share of the FRS Pension Plan's net pension liability. The City's pension liability at September 30, 2017 was \$4,217,814, comprised of \$3,390,097 and \$827,717 for the FRS and HIS Plan components, respectively. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2018, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2018 for the FRS Plan and for the HIS Plan. The City's proportionate share at June 30, 2018 for the FRS Plan component was .011965749%. The City's proportionate share at June 30, 2018 for the HIS Plan component was .008305701%. The City's proportionate shares at June 30, 2017 were .011461032% and .007741125% for the FRS and HIS Plan components, respectively. For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018 the City recognized pension expense of \$612,935 and \$67,245 for the FRS and HIS Plan components, respectively. Deferred Outflows and Inflows of resources related to pensions are from the following sources:

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2018

# NOTE I - EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEMS (continued)

# FRS Plan Component

|   | Deferred Outflows |               | Deferred Inflows |             |
|---|-------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|
| Differences between expected and actual experience                  | \$                | 305,325       | \$               | 11,082      |
| Changes in assumptions  |                   | 1,177,660     |                  | -           |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on investments |                   | -             |                  | 278,464     |
| Changes in proportion and differences between City contributions    |                   |               |                  |             |
| and proportionate share of contributions                            |                   | 189,893       |                  | 150,530     |
| Contributions subsequent to the measurement date                    |                   | 99,810        |                  |             |
|   | \$                | 1,772,688     | \$               | 440,076     |
|   |                   |               |                  |             |
| HIS Plan Component  |                   |               |                  |             |
|   | Defe              | rred Outflows | Defer            | red Inflows |
| Differences between expected and actual experience                  | \$                | 13,458        | \$               | 1,494       |
| Changes in assumptions  |                   | 97,765        |                  | 92,944      |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on investments |                   | 531           |                  | -           |
| Changes in proportion and differences between City contributions    |                   |               |                  |             |
| and proportionate share of contributions                            |                   | 58,086        |                  | 44,834      |
| Contributions subsequent to the measurement date                    |                   | 12,367        |                  | -           |
|   | \$                | 182,207       | \$               | 139,272     |

The deferred outflows of resources related to employer contributions made subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction in the net pension liability in the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019. Other amounts related to deferred outflows and inflows of resources will be recognized as pension expense as follows:

| Fiscal year ending September 30, | FRS component | HIS component |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| 2019                             | \$ 457,213    | \$ 13,929     |
| 2020                             | 338,931       | 13,884        |
| 2021                             | 56,599        | 7,508         |
| 2022                             | 208,515       | 270           |
| 2023                             | 145,050       | (7,958)       |
| Thereafter                       | 26,494        | 2,575         |
|                                  | \$ 1,232,802  | \$ 30,568     |

<u>Actuarial Assumptions</u> – The total pension liability in the June 30, 2018 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions:

|                           | FRS component                                      | HIS component                                      |
|---------------------------|--|--|
| Valuation date            | July 1, 2018                                       | July 1, 2018                                       |
| Measurement date          | June 30, 2018                                      | June 30, 2018                                      |
| Inflation                 | 2.60%  | 2.60%  |
| Salary increases          | 3.25%, average, includes inflation                 | 3.25%, average, includes inflation                 |
| Investment rate of return | 7.00%, net of expense, includes inflation          | 3.87%, Municipal Bond<br>Rate                      |
| Mortality tables          | Generation RP-2000 with Projection Scale BB tables | Generation RP-2000 with Projection Scale BB tables |
| Discount rate             | 7.00%  | 3.87%  |

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2018 valuation were based on the results of the most recent actuarial experience study, which was done for the FRS Pension Plan for the period July 1, 2008 through June 30, 2013. The

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2018

## NOTE I - EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEMS (continued)

following changes in actuarial assumptions occurred in 2018 for the FRS component: the long-term expected rate of return was decreased from 7.10% to 7.00% and the active member mortality assumption was updated. Because the HIS Program is funded on a pay-as-you-go basis, no experience study has been completed for that program. Additionally, for the HIS component, a change in the actuarial assumption was made increasing the municipal bond rate used to determine total pension liability from 3.58% to 3.87%.

The long-term expected rate of return on Pension Plan investments is based on a real return of 4.4% plus a long-term average annual inflation assumption of 2.6%. The annual money-weighted rate of return on FRS pension plan investments, net of plan investment expense, was 9.28% for the year ended June 30, 2018. :

<u>Sensitivity of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate</u> – The following table represents the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated at the respective discount rates and the proportionate share using a rate 1% less than and 1% more than the current rate.

| FRS component   | 1% Decrease (6.00%) | Current Discount Rate (7.00%)    | 1% Increase (8.00%) |
|---|---------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| City's Proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) | \$ 6,577,717        | \$ 3,604,146                     | \$ 1,134,419        |
| HIS component   | 1% Decrease (2.87%) | Current Discount<br>Rate (3.87%) | 1% Increase (4.87%) |
| City's Proportionate share of the net pension liability         | \$ 1,001,226        | \$ 879,085                       | \$ 777,273          |

#### NOTE J – OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS PLAN

GASB Statement 75, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions" (OPEB) provides for the determination and disclosure of the Total OPEB Liability and the annual cost of providing other postemployment benefits. The City provides other postemployment benefits in the form of the Retiree Health Care Plan.

For the fiscal year ending September 30, 2018, the OPEB measurement date utilized is September 30, 2017 and the measurement period for the OPEB expense was October 1, 2016 to September 30, 2017. The reporting period is September 30, 2017 to September 30, 2018. The City's total OPEB liability was measured as of September 30, 2017.

Plan Description: The City's Plan is a single-employer defined benefit post-employment health care plan, whereby retired employees are eligible for City-paid benefits through the City's health care, dental and life insurance providers. In accordance with Section 112.0801 of the Florida Statutes, because the City provides a medical, dental and vision plan to active employees of the City and their eligible dependents, the City is required to provide retirees with the opportunity to participate in this Plan. The Plan is currently unfunded. There is no separate trust through which benefits for retirees are funded. No assets are currently accumulated or earmarked for the Plan. All approved benefits are paid from the general assets of the City when due.

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms: To be eligible to participate in the Plan, General employees must have completed 25 years of continuous service or 20 years of continuous service and 60 years of age. Police and Fire employees are eligible to participate in the Plan if they retire at age 55 with 20 years of service or at any age with 25 years of service. At September 30, 2017 the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2018

# NOTE J – OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS PLAN (continued)

| 2  |
|----|
| -  |
| 55 |
| 57 |
|    |

Benefits Provided: The retired employees (including their eligible spouse and dependents) that are eligible to participate in the Plan are entitled to the same insurance coverage as is afforded regular employees at the same City and employee contribution rates that are in effect. Currently, the City pays 100% of the employee's portion of medical, dental and life insurance coverage. Dependent coverage is available for eligible participants but 100% of the cost of their respective health care, dental and life insurance premiums would be the responsibility of plan participant. Upon attainment of age 65 all entitlement to City paid health insurance benefits will cease as Medicare is assumed to become primary.

Actuarial Assumptions: The total OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of September 30, 2017 using the following actuarial assumptions:

| Inflation           | 2.5 % |
|---------------------|-------|
| Salary increases    | 2.5 % |
| Discount rate       | 3.64% |
| Initial trend rate  | 8.50% |
| Ultimate trend rate | 4.00% |
| Years to ultimate   | 55    |

For all lives, mortality rates were RP-2000 Combined Healthy Mortality Tables projected to the valuation date using Projection Scale AA.

Discount rate: Given the City's decision not to fund the program, all future benefit payments were discounted using a high-quality municipal bond rate of 3.64%. The high-quality municipal bond rate was based on the week closest but not later that the measurement date of the Bond Buyer 20-Bond Index as published by the Federal Reserve. The 20-Bond Index consists of 20 general obligations bonds that mature in 20 years. The average rating of the 20 bonds is roughly equivalent to Moody's Investors Service's Aa2 rating and Standard & Poor's Corp.'s AA.

OPEB expense: For the year ended September 30, 2018, the City recognized OPEB expense of \$5,570.

#### Change in Total OPEB Liability:

|  | Total OPEB Liability Increase (Decrease) |
|--|--|
|  |  |
| Reporting period ending September 30, 2017         | \$ 1,489,612                             |
| Changes for the year:                              |  |
| Service cost                                       | 94,224                                   |
| Interest   | 48,041                                   |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | -  |
| Changes of assumptions                             | (136,695)                                |
| Changes of benefit terms                           | -  |
| Contributions - employer                           | -  |
| Benefit payments                                   | (27,903)                                 |
| Net changes  | (22,333)                                 |
| Reporting period ending September 30, 2018         | \$ 1,467,279                             |
|  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·    |

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2018

## **NOTE J – OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS PLAN** (continued)

Changes in assumptions reflect a change in the discount rate from 3.06% for the reporting period ended September 30, 2017, to 3.64% for the reporting period ended September 30, 2018.

Sensitivity If the Total OPEB Liability to changes in the discount rate: the following presents the Total OPEB Liability of the City, as well as what the City's Total OPEB Liability would be if calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage-point lower or one-percentage point higher than the current discount rate.

|                      | 1% Decrease  | Current Discount | 1% Increase  |
|----------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|
|                      | (2.64%)      | Rate (3.64%)     | (4.64%)      |
| Total OPEB Liability | \$ 1,713,976 | \$ 1,467,279     | \$ 1,266,681 |

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates: The following presents the Total OPEB Liability of the City, as well as what the City's Total OPEB Liability would be if calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are one percentage-point lower or one-percentage point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates.

|                    | Current        |                  |                |
|--------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|
|                    | 1% Decrease    | Healthcare Rates | 1% Increase    |
|                    | (3.00% -7.75%) | (4.00% -8.50%))  | (5.00% -9.50%) |
| Net OPEB Liability | \$ 1,259,974   | \$ 1,467,279     | \$ 1,721,357   |

Deferred Outflows of Resources related to OPEB: On September 30, 2018, the City reported Deferred Outflows of Resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

|   | Deferred Outflows |        | Deferred Inflows |   |
|---|-------------------|--------|------------------|---|
| Changes in assumptions                        | \$                | -      | \$               | - |
| Employer contributions made subsequent to the |                   |        |                  |   |
| measurement date                              |                   | 34,095 |                  | - |
|   | \$                | 34,095 | \$               | - |

The deferred outflows of resources related to employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date of \$34,095 will be recognized as an adjustment to the Total OPEB Liability for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018 measurement date.

## NOTE K - DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

The City offers an optional deferred compensation plan, created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457, to all employees in addition to the pension plan. The City is not the trustee of the deferred compensation plan. Therefore, under the provisions of Internal Revenue Code Section *Deferred Compensation Plans* and GASB Statement No. 32, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for IRS Code Section 457 Deferred Compensation Plans*, the assets and liabilities of the plan are not to be reported within the City's financial statements as of September 30, 2018.

### NOTE L - OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

The City has a "Cafeteria" plan created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 125. The plan provides employees with an opportunity to select several benefits alternatives, many of which are offered on a pre-tax basis.

## NOTE M – INTER-FUND TRANSACTIONS

Inter-fund advances consisting of receivables and payables consist of the following as of September 30, 2018. These amounts have been eliminated in the government-wide financial statements.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2018

#### **NOTE M – INTER-FUND TRANSACTIONS** (continued)

|                              | Receivable | Payable    |
|------------------------------|------------|------------|
| General Fund                 | \$ -       | \$ 424,545 |
| Community Redevelopment Fund | 415,308    | =          |
| Capital Improvement Fund     | 25,225     | =          |
| Water and Sewer Utility Fund | 57,543     | 15,988     |
| Stormwater Utility Fund      | <u> </u>   | 57,543     |
|                              | \$ 498,076 | \$ 498,076 |

The purpose of the inter-fund advances made by the Community Redevelopment Fund and the Capital Improvement Fund to the General Fund and Water and Sewer Utility Fund was to provide working capital to these funds in prior years. The purpose of the inter-fund advance made by the Water and Sewer Utility Fund to the Stormwater Utility Fund was to provide working capital in prior years.

Inter-fund transfers consist of the following for the year ended September 30, 2018. The General Fund transfer to the Community Redevelopment Fund was for operating purposes and consists of the Tax Increment Funding pertaining to the Community Redevelopment district.

|                              | Transfer In | Transfer Out |
|------------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| General Fund                 | \$ -        | \$ 415,924   |
| Community Redevelopment Fund | 415,924     | -            |
|                              | \$ 415,924  | \$ 415,924   |

#### NOTE N - PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENT

Total Other Postemployment Benefits liability: During the fiscal year 2018, the City implemented GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. As a result of the implementation of GASB Statements 75, the City reported a restatement of its net position for the change in accounting principle as of October 1, 2017. The restatement to net position was reported in the accompanying Statement of Activities.

The effects of this restatement on net position as reported in the Statement of Activities for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions as of October 1, 2017 are as follows:

|   | Governmental Activities | Business-type<br>Activities | Total        |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| City's Retiree Health Care Plan           |                         |                             |              |
| Total Other Postemployment Benefits       |                         |                             |              |
| liability at 9-30-17                      | \$ 1,199,746            | \$ 289,866                  | \$ 1,489,612 |
| Less: Deferred Outflows of Resources at   |                         |                             |              |
| 9-30-17                                   | (22,329)                | (5,574)                     | (27,903)     |
| Sub-total                                 | 1,177,417               | 284,292                     | 1,461,709    |
| Less: Total Other Postemployment Benefits |                         |                             |              |
| liability as previously reported          | (135,895)               | (24,276)                    | (160,171)    |
| Effect of restatement on net position     | 1,041,522               | 260,016                     | 1,301,538    |
| Florida Retirement System – GASB 75       |                         |                             |              |
| impact on FRS component                   | 1,018                   | 145                         | 1,163        |
| Total reduction in net position due to    |                         |                             |              |
| restatement as of 10-1-17                 | \$ 1,042,540            | \$ 260,161                  | \$ 1,302,701 |

(This page left blank intentionally)

# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION OTHER THAN MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Required supplementary information includes a budgetary comparison schedule for the general fund and major special revenue fund as well as schedules of pension and other postemployment benefits disclosures.

## BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND

For the Year Ended September 30, 2018 With Comparative Actual Amounts for the Year Ended September 30, 2017

|                                      |              | 2017         |                   |               |              |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|
|                                      |              |              |                   | Variance with |              |
|                                      |              |              |                   | Final Budget  |              |
|                                      | Budgeted     |              | Actual Amounts    | Positive      | A . 1        |
| RESOURCES (INFLOWS):                 | Original     | Final        | (Budgetary Basis) | (Negative)    | Actual       |
| TAXES                                |              |              |                   |               |              |
| Ad valorem                           | \$ 1,456,688 | \$ 1,456,688 | \$ 1,477,808      | \$ 21,120     | \$ 1,453,167 |
| Franchise fees                       | 300,950      | 300,950      | 317,873           | 16,923        | 294,965      |
| Utility taxes                        | 380,000      | 380,000      | 417,278           | 37,278        | 392,946      |
| Communication services tax           | 135,000      | 135,000      | 176,472           | 41,472        | 181,964      |
| TOTAL TAXES                          | 2,272,638    | 2,272,638    | 2,389,431         | 116,793       | 2,323,042    |
| LICENSES AND PERMITS                 |              |              |                   |               |              |
| Local business tax                   | 60,000       | 60,000       | 62,781            | 2,781         | 52,654       |
| Building permits                     | 155,000      | 155,000      | 198,115           | 43,115        | 515,070      |
| TOTAL LICENSES AND PERMITS           | 215,000      | 215,000      | 260,896           | 45,896        | 567,724      |
| INTERGOVERNMENTAL                    |              |              |                   |               |              |
| Federal and State grants             | 239,467      | 239,467      | 58,666            | (180,801)     | 39,104       |
| State revenue sharing                | 102,998      | 102,998      | 102,840           | (158)         | 102,044      |
| County business license fees         | 2,000        | 2,000        | 2,233             | 233           | 2,317        |
| Mobile home license tax rebate       | 12,000       | 12,000       | 9,852             | (2,148)       | 10,326       |
| Municipality fuel tax refund         | 3,600        | 3,600        | 3,973             | 373           | 4,761        |
| Half-cent sales tax                  | 174,048      | 174,048      | 177,277           | 3,229         | 168,869      |
| Local option gas tax                 | 76,450       | 76,450       | 78,966            | 2,516         | 69,412       |
| Alcoholic beverage licenses          | 15,000       | 15,000       | 13,860            | (1,140)       | 17,144       |
| TOTAL INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES     | 625,563      | 625,563      | 447,667           | (177,896)     | 413,977      |
| IMPACT FEES                          |              |              |                   |               |              |
| Transportation impact fees           | _            | _            | 25,794            | 25,794        | 68,197       |
| Police and Fire impact fees          | -            | _            | 1,383             | 1,383         | 25,060       |
| TOTAL IMPACT FEES                    | -            | -            | 27,177            | 27,177        | 93,257       |
| CHARGES FOR SERVICES                 |              |              |                   |               |              |
| Administration fees                  | 333,288      | 333,288      | 333,288           | _             | 333,288      |
| Other charges                        | 40,600       | 40,600       | 25,697            | (14,903)      | 25,354       |
| TOTAL CHARGES FOR SERVICES           | 373,888      | 373,888      | 358,985           | (14,903)      | 358,642      |
| FINES AND FORFEITURES                |              |              |                   |               |              |
| Court fines                          | 969,760      | 969,760      | 998,167           | 28,407        | 1,133,838    |
| Other fines                          | 20,000       | 20,000       | 56,211            | 36,211        | 24,449       |
| TOTAL FINES AND FORFEITURES          | 989,760      | 989,760      | 1,054,378         | 64,618        | 1,158,287    |
| MISCELLANEOUS                        |              |              |                   |               |              |
| Investment income                    | 1,000        | 1,000        | 13,806            | 12,806        | 2,990        |
| Contributions                        | -            | -            | 3,296             | 3,296         | 2,472        |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets | 2,000        | 2,000        | -                 | (2,000)       | -            |
| Other                                | 15,500       | 15,500       | 71,216            | 55,716        | 35,260       |
| TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES         | 18,500       | 18,500       | 88,318            | 69,818        | 40,722       |
| AMOUNTS AVAILABLE FOR APPROPRIATION  | 4,495,349    | 4,495,349    | 4,626,852         | 131,503       | 4,955,651    |

(continued)

## BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND

For the Year Ended September 30, 2018 (continued) With Comparative Actual Amounts for the Year Ended September 30, 2017

| Page  |                              |                                       | 2017              |                                       |              |           |
|---|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|
| CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS (OUTFLOWS)   CENERAL GOVERNMENT     Legislative   Personal services   \$18,722   \$18,722   \$18,850   \$12,878   \$10,000     City Manager and City Clerk   Personal services   113,523   113,523   117,438   (3.915)   105,224     Operating expenses   113,523   113,523   117,438   (3.915)   105,224     Operating expenses   113,523   113,523   117,438   (3.915)   105,224     Operating expenses   10,920   10,920   3,717   3,288   107,632     Financial and administrative   124,441   114,841   125,089   (10,248)   102,178     Operating expenses   114,841   114,841   125,089   (10,248)   102,178     Operating expenses   118,805   15,805   149,015   890   9,178     Operating expenses   45,760   45,760   45,878   118, 990   9,178     Operating expenses   45,760   45,760   45,878   118, 990   9,266     Capital outlay   20,000   20,000   9,820   10,180   2,595     Operating expenses   1,250,248   1,250,248   1,031,879   218,369   1,072,702     Operating expenses   1,250,248   1,250,248   1,331,879   218,369   1,072,702     Operating expenses   1,250,248   1,301,879   218,369   1,072,702     Operating expenses   1,250,248   1,301,879   218,369   1,072,702     Operating expenses   28,000   28,000   47,754   (19,754)   2,008     Operating expenses   28,000   24,000   28,660   4,660   8,570     Operating expenses   1,355,610   1,355,610   1,357,633   96,838   1,570,550     Operating expenses   1,355,610   1,355,610   1,407,840   (52,230)   1,346,953     Operating expenses   1,355,610   1,355,610   1,407,840   (52,230)   1,446,953     Operating expenses   1,355,610   1,355,610   1,407,840   (52,230)   1,346,953     Operating expenses   1,355,610   1,355,610   1,407,840   (52,230)  |                              | Budgeted                              | Budgeted Amounts  |                                       | Final Budget |           |
| Personal services   \$18,722   \$18,722   \$2,3155   \$16,000   \$10, |                              | Original                              | Final             | (Budgetary Basis)                     | (Negative)   | Actual    |
| Personal services         \$18,722         \$18,722         \$18,850         \$21,85         \$1,875         \$1,000           Operating expenses         4,250         4,250         4,255         3,25         1,000         19,787           City Manager and City Clerk         22,972         22,972         23,135         105,224         105,224           Personal services         113,523         113,523         117,438         3,915         105,224           Operating expenses         10,920         10,920         3,717         7,203         2,408           Financial and administrative         124,443         124,443         121,155         3,288         107,632           Personal services         114,841         114,841         114,841         121,509         (0,248)         102,178           Operating expenses         15,805         15,805         15,805         140,004         (9,358)         111,356           Information technology         10         45,760         45,760         45,760         45,878         (118)         92,663           Capital outlay         20,000         20,000         9,820         10,180         2,558           Non-departmental         10         1,30,131         1,30,331         1,3   | GENERAL GOVERNMENT           |                                       |                   |                                       |              |           |
| Operating expenses         4,250         4,250         4,285         (35)         1,000           City Manager and City Clerk         22,972         22,972         23,135         (163)         19,787           Personal services         113,523         111,523         111,438         (3,915)         105,224           Operating expenses         10,920         10,920         3,717         7,203         2,408           Financial and administrative         124,443         124,443         121,155         3,288         107,632           Personal services         114,841         114,841         125,089         (10,248)         102,178           Operating expenses         15,805         15,805         14,915         890         9,178           Information technology         0         45,760         45,760         45,878         (118)         92,663           Capital outlay         20,000         20,000         9,820         10,180         2,595           Non-departmental         0         55,760         55,698         10,022         95,288           Non-departing expenses         1,250,248         1,250,248         1,31,389         218,369         1,072,702           Debt service         51,103         51   | <u> </u>                     | \$ 18.722                             | \$ 18 <i>7</i> 22 | \$ 18.850                             | \$ (128)     | \$ 18.787 |
| City Manager and City Clerk         22,972         22,972         23,135         (163)         19,787           City Manager and City Clerk         113,523         113,523         117,438         (3,915)         105,224           Operating expenses         10,920         10,920         3,717         7,203         2,408           Financial and administrative         Personal services         114,841         114,841         125,089         (10,248)         102,178           Operating expenses         15,805         15,805         14,915         890         9,178           Information technology         0perating expenses         45,760         45,760         45,878         (118)         92,653           Capital outlay         20,000         20,000         9,820         10,180         2,595           Non-departmental         0perating expenses         1,250,248         1,250,248         1,031,879         218,369         1,072,702           Debt service         51,103         51,103         139,616         (88,513)         137,729           Capital outlay         2,502         1,301,351         1,381,588         112,763         1,210,431           Legal         1,502         1,301,351         1,381,588         112,763   |                              |                                       |                   |                                       | . ,          |           |
| City Manager and City Clerk         Personal services         113,523         113,523         117,438         (3,915)         105,224           Operating expenses         10,920         10,920         3,717         7,203         2,408           Financial and administrative         124,443         124,443         121,155         3,288         107,632           Personal services         114,841         114,841         125,089         (10,248)         102,178           Operating expenses         15,805         15,805         14,915         890         9,178           Information technology         130,646         130,646         140,004         9,588         111,356           Operating expenses         45,760         45,760         45,878         (118)         92,663           Capital outlay         20,000         20,000         9,820         10,180         2,595           Non-departmental         Operating expenses         1,250,248         1,250,248         1,031,879         218,369         1,072,702           Debt service         51,103         51,103         139,616         (88,513)         137,729           Capital outlay         -         -         -         1,7093         1,7093         1,70,730     <  | Operating expenses           |                                       |                   |                                       |              |           |
| Personal services         113,523         113,523         117,438         (3,915)         105,224           Operating expenses         10,920         10,920         3,717         7,203         2,408           Financial and administrative         Personal services         114,841         114,841         125,089         (10,248)         102,178           Operating expenses         15,805         15,805         14,915         890         9,178           Operating expenses         15,805         15,805         14,915         890         9,178           Information technology         Operating expenses         45,760         45,760         45,878         (118)         92,663           Capital outlay         20,000         20,000         9,820         10,180         2,595           Non-departmental         Operating expenses         1,250,248         1,250,248         1,031,879         218,369         1,072,702           Debt service         51,103         51,103         139,616         (88,513)         137,729           Capital outlay         2,800         28,000         47,754         (19,754)         26,088           TOTAL GENERAL GOVERNMENT         1,673,172         1,673,172         1,576,334  | City Manager and City Clerk  | 22,772                                | 22,772            | 23,133                                | (103)        | 17,707    |
| Operating expenses         10,920         10,920         3,717         7,203         2,488           Financial and administrative         Personal services         114,481         114,841         125,089         (10,248)         102,178           Operating expenses         15,805         15,805         14,915         890         9,178           Information technology         130,646         130,646         140,004         9,358         111,356           Capital outlay         20,000         20,000         9,820         10,180         2,568           Capital outlay         20,000         20,000         9,820         10,002         95,258           Non-departmental         1         1,250,248         1,250,248         1,031,879         218,369         1,072,702           Debt service         51,103         51,103         139,616         (88,513)         137,729           Capital outlay         2         1,301,351         1,301,351         1,188,588         112,763         1,210,431           Legal         1         1,301,351         1,301,351         1,885,88         112,763         1,210,431           Deparating expenses         28,000         28,000         47,754         (19,754)         26,088  |                              | 113 523                               | 113 523           | 117 438                               | (3.915)      | 105 224   |
| Financial and administrative  |                              | ,                                     | ,                 | ,                                     | ` ' '        | *         |
| Financial and administrative         Personal services         114,841         114,841         125,089         (10,248)         102,178           Operating expenses         15,805         15,805         14,915         890         9,178           Information technology         130,646         130,646         140,004         (9,358)         111,356           Information technology         45,760         45,760         45,878         (118)         92,663           Capital outlay         20,000         20,000         9,820         10,180         2,595           Non-departmental         0         65,760         65,760         55,698         10,062         95,258           Non-departmental         0         1,250,248         1,250,248         1,031,879         218,369         1,072,702           Debt service         51,103         51,103         139,616         (88,513)         137,729           Capital outlay         -         -         17,093         (17,993)         1,727,702           Debt service         51,103         51,103         139,616         (88,513)         137,729           Capital outlay         2,800         28,000         47,754         (19,754)         26,088           TOTAL GENERAL  | operating expenses           |                                       |                   |                                       |              |           |
| Personal services         114,841         114,841         125,089         (10,248)         102,178           Operating expenses         15,805         15,805         14,915         890         9,178           Information technology         130,646         130,646         140,004         (9,358)         111,356           Operating expenses         45,760         45,760         45,878         (118)         92,605           Capital outlay         20,000         20,000         9,820         10,188         2,595           Non-departmental         05,760         65,760         55,698         10,062         95,258           Non-departmental         1,250,248         1,250,248         1,31,879         218,369         1,072,002           Operating expenses         1,103         51,103         139,616         (88,513)         137,729           Capital outlay         -         1,301,351         1,301,351         1,188,588         12,763         12,10,431           Legal         1,502         28,000         28,000         47,754         (19,754)         26,088           TOTAL GENERAL GOVERNMENT         1,673,172         1,673,172         1,576,334         96,838         1,570,555           Personal services  | Financial and administrative | 124,443                               | 124,443           | 121,133                               | 3,200        | 107,032   |
| Operating expenses         15,805         15,805         14,915         890         9,178           Information technology         130,646         130,646         140,004         (9,358)         111,356           Operating expenses         45,760         45,760         45,878         (118)         92,663           Capital outlay         20,000         20,000         9,820         10,180         2,595           Non-departmental         65,760         55,698         10,602         95,258           Non-departmental         1,250,248         1,250,248         1,318,799         218,369         1,077,202           Operating expenses         1,301,351         1,301,351         1,188,588         112,763         1,210,431           Legal         1,301,351         1,301,351         1,188,588         112,763         1,210,431           Operating expenses         28,000         28,000         47,754         (19,754)         26,088           TOTAL GENERAL GOVERNMENT         1,673,172         1,673,172         1,576,334         96,838         1,570,552           PUBLIC SAFETY         Personal services         1,355,610         1,355,610         1,407,840         (52,230)         1,346,953           Operating expenses         18   |                              | 114 841                               | 114 841           | 125 089                               | (10.248)     | 102 178   |
| Information technology  |                              |                                       |                   |                                       |              |           |
| Information technology  | Operating expenses           |                                       |                   |                                       |              |           |
| Operating expenses         45,760         45,760         45,878         (118)         92,663           Capital outlay         20,000         20,000         9,820         10,180         2,595           Non-departmental         65,760         65,760         55,698         10,062         95,258           Non-departmental         7         51,032         1,250,248         1,250,248         1,031,879         218,369         1,077,02           Debt service         51,103         51,103         139,616         (88,513)         137,729           Capital outlay         -         17,093         (17,093)         -         12,10,431           Legal         1,301,351         1,301,351         1,318,588         112,763         12,10,431           Legal         2,8000         28,000         47,754         (19,754)         26,088           TOTAL GENERAL GOVERNMENT         1,673,172         1,673,172         1,576,334         96,838         1,570,555           Personal services         1,355,610         1,355,610         1,407,840         (52,230)         1,346,953           Operating expenses         18,0625         180,625         187,845         (7,220)         114,150           Capital outlay         24,000 </td <td>Information technology</td> <td>130,040</td> <td>130,040</td> <td>140,004</td> <td>(2,336)</td> <td>111,550</td>   | Information technology       | 130,040                               | 130,040           | 140,004                               | (2,336)      | 111,550   |
| Capital outlay         20,000         20,000         9,820         10,180         2,595           Non-departmental         65,760         55,698         10,062         95,258           Non-departmental         Operating expenses         1,250,248         1,250,248         1,031,879         218,369         1,072,702           Debt service         51,103         51,103         139,616         (88,513)         137,729           Capital outlay         -         -         1,7093         (17,093)         -           Legal         Togating expenses         28,000         28,000         47,754         (19,754)         26,088           TOTAL GENERAL GOVERNMENT         1,673,172         1,673,172         1,576,334         96,838         1,570,552           PUBLIC SAFETY         Portice         1,355,610         1,355,610         1,407,840         (52,230)         1,346,953           Operating expenses         1,355,610         1,355,610         1,407,840         (52,230)         1,346,953           Operating expenses         1,86,625         180,625         187,845         (7,220)         114,150           Capital outlay         24,000         24,000         28,660         4,660         8,537   | = T                          | 45 760                                | 45 760            | 45 878                                | (118)        | 92 663    |
| Non-departmental         65,760         65,760         55,698         10,062         95,258           Non-departmental         Operating expenses         1,250,248         1,250,248         1,031,879         218,369         1,072,702           Debt service         51,103         51,103         139,616         (88,513)         137,729           Capital outlay         -         -         17,093         (17,093)         -           Legal         Operating expenses         28,000         28,000         47,754         (19,754)         26,088           TOTAL GENERAL GOVERNMENT         1,673,172         1,673,172         1,576,334         96,838         1,570,552           PUBLIC SAFETY         Police         Personal services         1,355,610         1,355,610         1,407,840         (52,230)         1,346,953           Operating expenses         180,625         180,625         187,845         (7,220)         114,150           Capital outlay         24,000         24,000         28,660         (4,660)         8,537           Fire         Personal services         458,746         458,746         467,292         (8,546)         456,640           Operating expenses         101,545         101,545         90,126  |                              |                                       |                   |                                       | ` '          |           |
| Non-departmental  | Cupital outlay               |                                       |                   |                                       |              |           |
| Operating expenses         1,250,248         1,250,248         1,031,879         218,369         1,072,702           Debt service         51,103         51,103         139,616         (88,513)         137,729           Capital outlay         -         -         1,7093         (17,093)         -           Legal         Operating expenses         28,000         28,000         47,754         (19,754)         26,088           TOTAL GENERAL GOVERNMENT         1,673,172         1,673,172         1,576,334         96,838         1,570,552           PUBLIC SAFETY         Police         Personal services         1,355,610         1,355,610         1,407,840         (52,230)         1,346,953           Operating expenses         180,625         180,625         187,845         (7,220)         114,150           Capital outlay         24,000         24,000         28,660         (4,660)         8,537           Fire         Personal services         458,746         458,746         467,292         (8,546)         456,640           Operating expenses         101,545         101,545         90,126         11,419         78,784           Capital outlay         36,000         36,000 <td< td=""><td>Non-departmental</td><td>03,700</td><td>03,700</td><td>33,070</td><td>10,002</td><td>75,256</td></td<>  | Non-departmental             | 03,700                                | 03,700            | 33,070                                | 10,002       | 75,256    |
| Debt service<br>Capital outlay         51,103         51,103         139,616         (88,513)         137,729           Capital outlay         -         -         17,093         (17,093)         -           Legal         Operating expenses         28,000         28,000         47,754         (19,754)         26,088           TOTAL GENERAL GOVERNMENT         1,673,172         1,673,172         1,576,334         96,838         1,570,552           PUBLIC SAFETY           Police         -         -         1,355,610         1,355,610         1,407,840         (52,230)         1,346,953           Operating expenses         180,625         180,625         187,845         (7,220)         114,150           Capital outlay         24,000         24,000         24,000         28,660         (4,660)         8,537           Fire         Personal services         458,746         458,746         467,292         (8,546)         456,640           Operating expenses         101,545         101,545         90,126         11,419         78,784           Capital outlay         36,000         36,000         20,260         15,740         78,784           Protective Inspections         96,291<  | •                            | 1 250 248                             | 1 250 248         | 1 031 879                             | 218 360      | 1 072 702 |
| Capital outlay         -         -         17,093         (17,093)         -           Legal         1,301,351         1,301,351         1,188,588         112,763         1,210,431           Legal         28,000         28,000         47,754         (19,754)         26,088           TOTAL GENERAL GOVERNMENT         1,673,172         1,673,172         1,576,334         96,838         1,570,552           PUBLIC SAFETY           Police         8         8         1,407,840         (52,230)         1,346,953           Operating expenses         1,80,625         187,845         (7,220)         114,150           Capital outlay         24,000         24,000         28,660         (4,660)         8,537           Fire         Personal services         458,746         458,746         467,292         (8,546)         456,640           Operating expenses         101,545         101,545         90,126         11,419         78,784           Capital outlay         36,000         36,000         20,260         15,740         -           Protective Inspections         134,433         134,433         121,127         13,306         65,128           Operating expenses         92,550         <  | 1 6 1                        |                                       |                   |                                       |              |           |
| Legal Operating expenses         28,000         28,000         47,754         (19,754)         26,088           TOTAL GENERAL GOVERNMENT         1,673,172         1,673,172         1,576,334         96,838         1,570,552           PUBLIC SAFETY           Police         8         1,355,610         1,355,610         1,407,840         (52,230)         1,346,953           Operating expenses         180,625         180,625         187,845         (7,220)         114,150           Capital outlay         24,000         24,000         28,660         (4,660)         8,537           Fire         Personal services         458,746         458,746         467,292         (8,546)         456,640           Operating expenses         101,545         101,545         90,126         11,419         78,784           Capital outlay         36,000         36,000         20,260         15,740         -           Protective Inspections         134,433         134,433         121,127         13,306         65,128           Operating expenses         92,550         92,550         111,527         (18,977)         77,698           Portective Inspections         134,433         134,433         121,127         13,306  |                              | 31,103                                | 31,103            | ,                                     |              | 137,729   |
| Capital outlay   Capi  | Capital outlay               | 1 301 351                             | 1 301 351         |                                       |              | 1 210 431 |
| Operating expenses         28,000         28,000         47,754         (19,754)         26,088           TOTAL GENERAL GOVERNMENT         1,673,172         1,673,172         1,576,334         96,838         1,570,552           PUBLIC SAFETY           Police         8         1,355,610         1,355,610         1,407,840         (52,230)         1,346,953           Operating expenses         180,625         180,625         187,845         (7,220)         114,150           Capital outlay         24,000         24,000         28,660         (4,660)         8,537           Fire         Personal services         458,746         458,746         467,292         (8,546)         456,640           Operating expenses         101,545         101,545         90,126         11,419         78,784           Capital outlay         36,000         36,000         20,260         15,740         -           Protective Inspections         90,291         596,291         577,678         18,613         535,424           Personal services         134,433         134,433         121,127         13,306         65,128           Operating expenses         92,550         92,550         111,527         (18,977)         77,698  | Lagal                        | 1,501,551                             | 1,501,551         | 1,100,300                             | 112,703      | 1,210,431 |
| TOTAL GENERAL GOVERNMENT         1,673,172         1,673,172         1,576,334         96,838         1,570,552           PUBLIC SAFETY           Personal services         1,355,610         1,355,610         1,407,840         (52,230)         1,346,953           Operating expenses         180,625         180,625         187,845         (7,220)         114,150           Capital outlay         24,000         24,000         28,660         (4,660)         8,537           Fire         Personal services         458,746         458,746         467,292         (8,546)         456,640           Operating expenses         101,545         101,545         90,126         11,419         78,784           Capital outlay         36,000         36,000         20,260         15,740         -           Protective Inspections         Personal services         134,433         134,433         121,127         13,306         65,128           Operating expenses         92,550         92,550         111,527         (18,977)         77,698           Capital outlay         21,000         21,000         18,821         2,179         -           Capital outlay         244,983         247,983         251,475  | •                            | 28 000                                | 28 000            | 17 751                                | (10.754)     | 26.088    |
| PUBLIC SAFETY           Personal services         1,355,610         1,355,610         1,407,840         (52,230)         1,346,953           Operating expenses         180,625         180,625         187,845         (7,220)         114,150           Capital outlay         24,000         24,000         28,660         (4,660)         8,537           Fire         Personal services         458,746         458,746         467,292         (8,546)         456,640           Operating expenses         101,545         101,545         90,126         11,419         78,784           Capital outlay         36,000         36,000         20,260         15,740         -           Protective Inspections         96,291         596,291         577,678         18,613         535,424           Protective Inspections         92,550         92,550         111,527         (18,977)         77,698           Operating expenses         92,550         92,550         111,527         (18,977)         77,698           Capital outlay         21,000         21,000         18,821         2,179         -           Capital outlay         247,983         247,983         251,475         (3,492)         142,826   |                              |                                       |                   |                                       |              |           |
| Police         Personal services         1,355,610         1,355,610         1,407,840         (52,230)         1,346,953           Operating expenses         180,625         180,625         187,845         (7,220)         114,150           Capital outlay         24,000         24,000         28,660         (4,660)         8,537           Fire         Personal services         458,746         458,746         467,292         (8,546)         456,640           Operating expenses         101,545         101,545         90,126         11,419         78,784           Capital outlay         36,000         36,000         20,260         15,740         -           Protective Inspections         596,291         596,291         577,678         18,613         535,424           Protective Inspections         92,550         92,550         111,527         13,306         65,128           Operating expenses         92,550         92,550         111,527         (18,977)         77,698           Capital outlay         21,000         21,000         18,821         2,179         -           Capital outlay         247,983         247,983         251,475         (3,492)         142,826   | TOTAL GENERAL GOVERNMENT     | 1,073,172                             | 1,073,172         | 1,570,554                             | 90,636       | 1,370,332 |
| Personal services         1,355,610         1,355,610         1,407,840         (52,230)         1,346,953           Operating expenses         180,625         180,625         187,845         (7,220)         114,150           Capital outlay         24,000         24,000         28,660         (4,660)         8,537           Fire         Personal services         458,746         458,746         467,292         (8,546)         456,640           Operating expenses         101,545         101,545         90,126         11,419         78,784           Capital outlay         36,000         36,000         20,260         15,740         -           Protective Inspections         Personal services         134,433         134,433         121,127         13,306         65,128           Operating expenses         92,550         92,550         111,527         (18,977)         77,698           Capital outlay         21,000         21,000         18,821         2,179         -           Capital outlay         247,983         247,983         251,475         (3,492)         142,826  |                              |                                       |                   |                                       |              |           |
| Operating expenses         180,625         180,625         187,845         (7,220)         114,150           Capital outlay         24,000         24,000         28,660         (4,660)         8,537           1,560,235         1,560,235         1,624,345         (64,110)         1,469,640           Fire         Personal services         458,746         458,746         467,292         (8,546)         456,640           Operating expenses         101,545         101,545         90,126         11,419         78,784           Capital outlay         36,000         36,000         20,260         15,740         -           Personal services         596,291         596,291         577,678         18,613         535,424           Protective Inspections         134,433         134,433         121,127         13,306         65,128           Operating expenses         92,550         92,550         111,527         (18,977)         77,698           Capital outlay         21,000         21,000         18,821         2,179         -           247,983         247,983         251,475         (3,492)         142,826  |                              | 1 355 610                             | 1 355 610         | 1 407 840                             | (52 230)     | 1 346 953 |
| Capital outlay         24,000         24,000         28,660         (4,660)         8,537           Fire         Personal services         458,746         458,746         467,292         (8,546)         456,640           Operating expenses         101,545         101,545         90,126         11,419         78,784           Capital outlay         36,000         36,000         20,260         15,740         -           Protective Inspections         596,291         596,291         577,678         18,613         535,424           Personal services         134,433         134,433         121,127         13,306         65,128           Operating expenses         92,550         92,550         111,527         (18,977)         77,698           Capital outlay         21,000         21,000         18,821         2,179         -           247,983         247,983         251,475         (3,492)         142,826  |                              | , ,                                   | ,,-               | , ,                                   | . , ,        |           |
| Fire Personal services Operating expenses Capital outlay  Protective Inspections Personal services Operating expenses Operating  | 1 0 1                        | ,                                     |                   | ,                                     |              | *         |
| Fire         Personal services       458,746       458,746       467,292       (8,546)       456,640         Operating expenses       101,545       101,545       90,126       11,419       78,784         Capital outlay       36,000       36,000       20,260       15,740       -         Frotective Inspections       596,291       596,291       577,678       18,613       535,424         Personal services       134,433       134,433       121,127       13,306       65,128         Operating expenses       92,550       92,550       111,527       (18,977)       77,698         Capital outlay       21,000       21,000       18,821       2,179       -         247,983       247,983       251,475       (3,492)       142,826  | Cupital outlay               |                                       |                   |                                       |              |           |
| Personal services         458,746         458,746         467,292         (8,546)         456,640           Operating expenses         101,545         101,545         90,126         11,419         78,784           Capital outlay         36,000         36,000         20,260         15,740         -           Foresonal services         596,291         596,291         577,678         18,613         535,424           Personal services         134,433         134,433         121,127         13,306         65,128           Operating expenses         92,550         92,550         111,527         (18,977)         77,698           Capital outlay         21,000         21,000         18,821         2,179         -           247,983         247,983         251,475         (3,492)         142,826   | Fire                         | 1,500,255                             | 1,500,255         | 1,021,313                             | (01,110)     | 1,100,010 |
| Operating expenses         101,545         101,545         90,126         11,419         78,784           Capital outlay         36,000         36,000         20,260         15,740         -           596,291         596,291         577,678         18,613         535,424           Protective Inspections         8         134,433         134,433         121,127         13,306         65,128           Operating expenses         92,550         92,550         111,527         (18,977)         77,698           Capital outlay         21,000         21,000         18,821         2,179         -           247,983         247,983         251,475         (3,492)         142,826   |                              | 458 746                               | 458 746           | 467 292                               | (8 546)      | 456 640   |
| Capital outlay         36,000         36,000         20,260         15,740         -           596,291         596,291         577,678         18,613         535,424           Protective Inspections         8         134,433         134,433         121,127         13,306         65,128           Operating expenses         92,550         92,550         111,527         (18,977)         77,698           Capital outlay         21,000         21,000         18,821         2,179         -           247,983         247,983         251,475         (3,492)         142,826   |                              | ,                                     | ,                 | ,                                     |              | ,         |
| Frotective Inspections   Fersonal services   134,433   134,433   121,127   13,306   65,128  | 1 0 1                        |                                       |                   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | *            | -         |
| Protective Inspections         Personal services       134,433       134,433       121,127       13,306       65,128         Operating expenses       92,550       92,550       111,527       (18,977)       77,698         Capital outlay       21,000       21,000       18,821       2,179       -         247,983       247,983       251,475       (3,492)       142,826   | Cupital outlay               |                                       |                   |                                       |              | 535 424   |
| Personal services         134,433         134,433         121,127         13,306         65,128           Operating expenses         92,550         92,550         111,527         (18,977)         77,698           Capital outlay         21,000         21,000         18,821         2,179         -           247,983         247,983         251,475         (3,492)         142,826  | Protective Inspections       | 370,271                               | 370,271           | 377,070                               | 10,015       | 333,121   |
| Operating expenses         92,550         92,550         111,527         (18,977)         77,698           Capital outlay         21,000         21,000         18,821         2,179         -           247,983         247,983         251,475         (3,492)         142,826  | •                            | 134 433                               | 134 433           | 121 127                               | 13 306       | 65 128    |
| Capital outlay         21,000         21,000         18,821         2,179         -           247,983         247,983         251,475         (3,492)         142,826   |                              | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                   | ,                                     |              |           |
| 247,983 247,983 251,475 (3,492) 142,826   |                              |                                       | ,                 |                                       |              |           |
|   | cupiui outuj                 |                                       |                   |                                       |              | 142 826   |
|   | TOTAL PUBLIC SAFETY          |                                       |                   |                                       |              |           |

(continued)

## BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND

For the Year Ended September 30, 2018 (continued) With Comparative Actual Amounts for the Year Ended September 30, 2017

|   | 2018 |           |     |           |       | 2017          |     |                                     |                 |
|---|------|-----------|-----|-----------|-------|---------------|-----|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
|   |      | Budgeted  | Ame | ounts     | Actu  | al Amounts    | Fin | ance with<br>nal Budget<br>Positive |                 |
|   |      | Original  |     | Final     | (Budg | getary Basis) | (N  | Negative)                           | Actual          |
| PHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT Public Works                     |      |           |     |           |       | •             |     |                                     |                 |
| Personal services                                     | \$   | 251,134   | \$  | 251,134   | \$    | 270,052       | \$  | (18,918)                            | \$<br>235,279   |
| Operating expenses                                    |      | 114,160   |     | 114,160   |       | 165,874       |     | (51,714)                            | 119,588         |
| Capital outlay  |      | 100,000   |     | 100,000   |       | 46,265        |     | 53,735                              | 115,446         |
| TOTAL PHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT                            |      | 465,294   |     | 465,294   |       | 482,191       |     | (16,897)                            | 470,313         |
| HUMAN SERVICES Health Operating expenses              |      | 27,000    |     | 27,000    |       | 30,949        |     | (3,949)                             | 24,478          |
| TOTAL HUMAN SERVICES                                  |      | 27,000    |     | 27,000    |       | 30,949        |     | (3,949)                             | <br>24,478      |
| TRANSFERS TO OTHER FUNDS                              |      | 508,149   |     | 508,149   |       | 415,924       |     | 92,225                              | 369,261         |
| TOTAL CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS                       |      | 5,078,124 |     | 5,078,124 |       | 4,958,896     |     | 119,228                             | 4,582,494       |
| EXCESS OF RESOURCES OVER<br>CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS |      | (582,775) |     | (582,775) |       | (332,044)     |     | 250,731                             | 373,157         |
| FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING OF YEAR                      |      | 2,404,853 |     | 2,404,853 |       | 2,404,853     |     | -                                   | <br>2,031,696   |
| FUND BALANCE - END OF YEAR                            | \$   | 1,822,078 | \$  | 1,822,078 | \$    | 2,072,809     | \$  | 250,731                             | \$<br>2,404,853 |

(continued)

# BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND

For the Year Ended September 30, 2018 (continued)

# EXPLANATION OF DIFFERENCES BETWEEN BUDGETARY INFLOWS AND OUTFLOWS AND GAAP REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES

| SOURCES/INFLOWS OF RESOURCES  |              |
|---|--------------|
| Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "amounts available for appropriation" from |              |
| the budgetary comparison schedule.  | \$ 4,626,852 |
| Differences - budget to GAAP:   |              |
| None  |              |
| Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures,      |              |
| and changes in fund balances - governmental funds.                          | \$ 4,626,852 |
|   |              |
| USES/OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES  |              |
| Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total charges to appropriations" from     |              |
| the budgetary comparison schedule.  | \$ 4,958,896 |
| Differences - budget to GAAP:   |              |
| Transfers to other funds are outflows of budgetary resources but are not    |              |
| expenditures for financial reporting purposes.                              | (415,924)    |
| Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures,  |              |
| and changes in fund balances - governmental funds.                          | \$ 4,542,972 |

## BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE SPECIAL REVENUE FUND - COMMUNITY REDEVELOPMENT

For the Year Ended September 30, 2018 With Comparative Actual Amounts for the Year Ended September 30, 2017

|   |        |                    |       | 2                  | 2018           |                    |    |                                      |    | 2017               |
|---|--------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|----|--------------------------------------|----|--------------------|
|   |        | Budgeted           | l Am  | ounts              | Actual Amounts |                    | Fi | iance with<br>nal Budget<br>Positive |    |                    |
|   |        | Original           |       | Final              | (Buc           | lgetary Basis)     | (] | Negative)                            |    | Actual             |
| RESOURCES (INFLOWS):  | Φ.     | 550 100            | ф     | 550 100            | Φ.             | 550 156            | ф  |                                      | ф  | 101 600            |
| Taxes Transfers from other fund   | \$     | 550,120<br>415,924 | \$    | 550,120<br>415,924 | \$             | 550,176<br>415,924 | \$ | 56                                   | \$ | 491,688<br>369,261 |
| Transfers from outer fund   |        | 713,727            |       | 413,724            |                | 413,724            |    |                                      |    | 307,201            |
| AMOUNTS AVAILABLE FOR APPROPRIATION   | _      | 966,044            |       | 966,044            |                | 966,100            |    | 56                                   |    | 860,949            |
| CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS (OUTFLOWS) Current  |        |                    |       |                    |                |                    |    |                                      |    |                    |
| General Government  |        | 246,425            |       | 246,425            |                | 194,783            |    | 51,642                               |    | 213,831            |
| Public Safety   |        | 357,308            |       | 357,308            |                | 240,372            |    | 116,936                              |    | 316,895            |
| Physical environment  |        | 105,615            |       | 105,615            |                | 109,719            |    | (4,104)                              |    | 131,818            |
| Capital outlay  |        | 360,000            |       | 360,000            |                | 468,566            |    | (108,566)                            |    | 111,162            |
| Debt service  |        | -                  |       | -                  |                | -                  |    | -                                    |    | 17,968             |
| Contingencies   |        | 319,310            |       | 319,310            |                | -                  |    | 319,310                              |    | -                  |
| TOTAL CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS   |        | 1,388,658          |       | 1,388,658          |                | 1,013,440          |    | 375,218                              |    | 791,674            |
| EXCESS OF RESOURCES OVER  |        |                    |       |                    |                |                    |    |                                      |    |                    |
| CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS   |        | (422,614)          |       | (422,614)          |                | (47,340)           |    | 375,274                              |    | 69,275             |
|   |        |                    |       |                    |                |                    |    |                                      |    |                    |
| FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING OF YEAR  |        | 471,757            |       | 471,757            |                | 471,757            |    |                                      |    | 402,482            |
| FUND BALANCE - END OF YEAR  | \$     | 49,143             | \$    | 49,143             | \$             | 424,417            | \$ | 375,274                              | \$ | 471,757            |
| EXPLANATION OF DIFFERENCES BETWEEN BUD<br>OUTFLOWS AND GAAP REVENUES AND EXPE                                 |        |                    | ws    | AND                |                |                    |    |                                      |    |                    |
| SOURCES/INFLOWS OF RESOURCES  |        |                    |       |                    |                |                    |    |                                      |    |                    |
| Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "available for appropr   | iation | " from the         |       |                    |                |                    |    |                                      |    |                    |
| budgetary comparison schedule.  |        |                    |       |                    | \$             | 966,100            |    |                                      |    |                    |
| Differences - budget to GAAP:   |        |                    |       |                    |                |                    |    |                                      |    |                    |
| Transfers from other funds are inflows of budgetary and revenues for financial reporting purposes.            | resou  | rces but are       |       |                    |                | (415,924)          |    |                                      |    |                    |
| Total revenues as reported on the combining statement o   | f reve | nues, expen        | ditur | es,                |                |                    |    |                                      |    |                    |
| and changes in fund balances - governmental funds.  |        |                    |       |                    | \$             | 550,176            |    |                                      |    |                    |
| USES/OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES  |        |                    |       |                    |                |                    |    |                                      |    |                    |
| Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total charges to appro  | priat  | ions" from         |       |                    |                |                    |    |                                      |    |                    |
| the budgetary comparison schedule.  |        |                    |       |                    | \$             | 1,013,440          |    |                                      |    |                    |
| Differences - budget to GAAP:   |        |                    |       |                    |                |                    |    |                                      |    |                    |
| None  |        |                    |       |                    |                | -                  |    |                                      |    |                    |
| Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenue and changes in fund balances - governmental funds. | ues, e | xpenditures,       |       |                    | ¢              | 1.012.440          |    |                                      |    |                    |
| and changes in rund barances - governmental funds.  |        |                    |       |                    | \$             | 1,013,440          |    |                                      |    |                    |

#### CITY OF PORT RICHEY

## FLORIDA RETIREMENT SYSTEM SCHEDULE OF PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF NET PENSION LIABILITY

(Four years of data available for GASB 67 and 68) September  $30,\,2018$ 

|  |     | 9/30/2015   |     | 9/30/2016    |    | 9/30/2017   | 9  | 9/30/2018   |
|--|-----|-------------|-----|--------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|
| FRS Pension Plan Employer's Proportion for the FRS Pension Plan      | 0   | .011521747% | 0   | 0.012443070% | 0  | .011461032% | 0  | .011965749% |
| City's Proportionate Share<br>Net Pension Liability                  | \$  | 1,488,189   | \$  | 3,141,886    | \$ | 3,390,097   | \$ | 3,604,146   |
| Plan Net Position as a Percentage of Total Net Pension Liability     |     | 92%         |     | 85%          |    | 84%         |    | 84%         |
| Covered employee payroll   | \$  | 2,448,673   | \$  | 2,526,408    | \$ | 2,492,370   | \$ | 2,712,763   |
| Net pension liability as a percentage of covered employee payroll    |     | 61%         |     | 124%         |    | 136%        |    | 133%        |
| Retiree Health Insurance Subsidy (HIS Plan)                          |     |             |     |              |    |             |    |             |
| Employer's Proportion for the HIS Plan<br>City's Proportionate Share | 0.0 | 0082004376% | 0.0 | 0082267230%  | 0  | .007741125% | 0  | .008305701% |
| Net Pension Liability  | \$  | 836,717     | \$  | 958,790      | \$ | 827,717     | \$ | 879,085     |
| Plan Net Position as a Percentage of Total Net Pension Liability     |     | 0.50%       |     | 0.97%        |    | 1.64%       |    | 2.15%       |
| Covered employee payroll   | \$  | 2,448,673   | \$  | 2,526,408    | \$ | 2,492,370   | \$ | 2,693,568   |
| Net pension liability as a percentage of covered employee payroll    |     | 34%         |     | 38%          |    | 33%         |    | 33%         |

#### CITY OF PORT RICHEY

## FLORIDA RETIREMENT SYSTEM SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS

(Four years of data available for GASB 67 and 68) September 30,  $2018\,$ 

|  | <br>9/30/2015              | 9/30/2016 |                      | 9/30/2017 |                      | 9/30/2018 |                      |
|--|----------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|----------------------|
| FRS Pension Plan Contractually required contribution Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution                            | \$<br>343,955<br>(343,955) | \$        | 326,466<br>(326,466) | \$        | 324,830<br>(324,830) | \$        | 364,454<br>(364,454) |
| Contribution deficiency (excess)   | \$<br>                     | \$        |                      | \$        |                      | \$        |                      |
| Covered-employee payroll   | \$<br>2,551,678            | \$        | 2,566,439            | \$        | 2,574,241            | \$        | 2,693,568            |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll  | 13.48%                     |           | 12.72%               |           | 12.62%               |           | 13.53%               |
| Retiree Health Insurance Subsidy (HIS Plan) Contractually required contribution Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution | \$<br>44,723<br>(44,723)   | \$        | 42,603<br>(42,603)   | \$        | 42,732<br>(42,732)   | \$        | 44,713<br>(44,713)   |
| Contribution deficiency (excess)   | \$<br>                     | \$        | -                    | \$        | -                    | \$        |                      |
| Covered-employee payroll   | \$<br>2,551,678            | \$        | 2,566,439            | \$        | 2,574,241            | \$        | 2,693,568            |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll  | 1.75%                      |           | 1.66%                |           | 1.66%                |           | 1.66%                |

CITY OF PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
RETIREE HEALTH CARE PLAN
SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY

| Reporting period ending:   | Septen | nber 30, 2018 |
|--|--------|---------------|
| Measurement date:  | Septem | ber 30, 2017  |
| Total OPEB Liability   |        |               |
| Service cost   | \$     | 94,224        |
| Interest   |        | 48,041        |
| Change in benefit terms  |        | _             |
| Differences between expected and actual experience               |        | -             |
| Change of assumptions  |        | (136,695)     |
| Benefit payments   |        | (27,903)      |
| Net change in total opeb liability                               |        | (22,333)      |
| Total OPEB liability beginning                                   |        | 1,489,612     |
| Total OPEB liability ending                                      | \$     | 1,467,279     |
| Covered Employee Payroll   | \$     | 2,461,329     |
| Total OPEB liability as a percentage of covered employee payroll |        | 59.61%        |

#### Notes to schedule:

Changes in assumptions: Changes of assumptions and other inputs reflect the effects of changes in the discount rate each period. The following are the discount rates used in each period.

Fiscal year 2018 - 3.64% Fiscal year 2017 - 3.06%

**NOTE**: GASB 75 requires 10 year of information. Information is only available for the current year. Additional years of information will be added as the information becomes available.

### OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULES

These schedules are presented to provide greater detailed information than reported in the preceding financial statements. These schedules are not necessary for fair presentation in conformity with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles.

# COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET GENERAL FUND

|   | September 30, |              |  |  |  |
|---|---------------|--------------|--|--|--|
|   | 2018          | 2017         |  |  |  |
|   |               |              |  |  |  |
| ASSETS  |               |              |  |  |  |
| Cash, pooled cash and cash equivalents                    | \$ 1,791,826  | \$ 2,291,437 |  |  |  |
| Restricted assets:  |               |              |  |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                 | 839,186       | 854,768      |  |  |  |
| Receivables (net of allowance):                           |               |              |  |  |  |
| Due from other governments - taxes                        | 62,722        | 37,089       |  |  |  |
| Accounts  | 19,702        | 34,353       |  |  |  |
| Prepaid items   | 31,811        | 25,911       |  |  |  |
| TOTAL ASSETS  | \$ 2,745,247  | \$ 3,243,558 |  |  |  |
| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES                |               |              |  |  |  |
| AND FUND BALANCES   |               |              |  |  |  |
| LIABILITIES   |               |              |  |  |  |
| Accounts payable  | \$ 127,247    | \$ 131,850   |  |  |  |
| Accrued liabilities                                       | 60,392        | 89,524       |  |  |  |
| Inter-fund advance  | 424,545       | 579,913      |  |  |  |
| Due to other governments                                  | 20,655        | 3,449        |  |  |  |
|   |               |              |  |  |  |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES   | 632,839       | 804,736      |  |  |  |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES                             |               |              |  |  |  |
| Unearned revenue - business tax certificates              | 39,599        | 33,969       |  |  |  |
| FUND BALANCES   |               |              |  |  |  |
| Fund balances   |               |              |  |  |  |
| Nonspendable:   |               |              |  |  |  |
| Prepaid items   | 31,811        | 25,911       |  |  |  |
| Restricted for:   | 31,011        | 23,711       |  |  |  |
| Police Benevolence - Johnny Cash Reserve                  | 101,241       | 98,263       |  |  |  |
| Capital projects - transportation                         | 571,754       | 545,960      |  |  |  |
|   | 141,191       |              |  |  |  |
| Capital projects - police, fire and school Committed for: | 141,191       | 185,545      |  |  |  |
| Capital projects - parkland improvements                  | 25,000        | 25,000       |  |  |  |
| Unassigned  |               |              |  |  |  |
| Unassigned  | 1,201,812     | 1,524,174    |  |  |  |
| TOTAL FUND BALANCES                                       | 2,072,809     | 2,404,853    |  |  |  |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF                    |               |              |  |  |  |
| RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES                               | \$ 2,745,247  | \$ 3,243,558 |  |  |  |
|   | ÷ =,, .e,= :, | ÷ 0,2.0,000  |  |  |  |

# COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET COMMUNITY REDEVELOPMENT FUND

|  | Septem        | ber 3 | 0,      |
|--|---------------|-------|---------|
|  | <br>2018      |       | 2017    |
| ASSETS                                 |               |       |         |
| Cash, pooled cash and cash equivalents | \$<br>19,860  | \$    | -       |
| Prepaid items                          | 4,119         |       | 3,164   |
| Inter-fund advance                     | <br>415,308   |       | 570,677 |
| TOTAL ASSETS                           | \$<br>439,287 | \$    | 573,841 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES          |               |       |         |
| LIABILITIES                            |               |       |         |
| Accounts payable                       | \$<br>8,821   | \$    | 86,281  |
| Accrued liabilities                    | 6,049         |       | 15,803  |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES                      | 14,870        |       | 102,084 |
| FUND BALANCES                          |               |       |         |
| Fund balances                          |               |       |         |
| Nonspendable:                          |               |       |         |
| Prepaid items                          | 4,119         |       | 3,164   |
| Restricted for:                        |               |       |         |
| Community redevelopment                | 420,298       |       | 468,593 |
| TOTAL FUND BALANCES                    | 424,417       |       | 471,757 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES    | \$<br>439,287 | \$    | 573,841 |

# BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE CAPITAL IMPROVEMEMENT FUND

For the Year Ended September 30, 2018

With Comparative Actual Amounts for the Year Ended September 30, 2017

|  |        |              |        | 2                                       | 2018 |                |     |                                      | 2017          |
|--|--------|--------------|--------|---|------|----------------|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------|
|  |        | Budgeted     | l Am   | ounts                                   | Acti | ual Amounts    | Fir | iance with<br>nal Budget<br>Positive |               |
|  |        | Original     |        | Final                                   | (Bud | lgetary Basis) | (1  | Negative)                            | Actual        |
| RESOURCES (INFLOWS):   |        |              |        |   |      |                |     |                                      |               |
| Intergovernmental Discretionary sales surtax   | \$     | 430,187      | \$     | 430,187                                 | \$   | 425,647        | \$  | (4,540)                              | \$<br>401,332 |
| AMOUNTS AVAILABLE FOR APPROPRIATION  |        | 430,187      |        | 430,187                                 |      | 425,647        |     | (4,540)                              | <br>401,332   |
| CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS (OUTFLOWS)  Current  Public Safety  Capital outlay   |        | 29,130       |        | 29,130                                  |      | 52,593         |     | (23,463)                             | 78,454        |
| Non-departmental   |        | 160,000      |        | 160,000                                 |      | 21,993         |     | 138,007                              | _             |
| Public Safety  |        | 166,700      |        | 166,700                                 |      | 142,780        |     | 23,920                               | 15,956        |
| Physical environment   |        | 257,500      |        | 257,500                                 |      | 144,959        |     | 112,541                              | 33,885        |
| Debt service   |        | 31,800       |        | 31,800                                  |      | 31,779         |     | 21                                   | 119,562       |
| TOTAL CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS  |        | 645,130      |        | 645,130                                 |      | 394,104        |     | 251,026                              | 247,857       |
|  |        |              |        |   |      |                |     |                                      |               |
| EXCESS OF RESOURCES OVER<br>CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS  |        | (214,943)    |        | (214,943)                               |      | 31,543         |     | 246,486                              | <br>153,475   |
| FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING OF YEAR   |        | 846,354      |        | 846,354                                 |      | 846,354        |     | -                                    | <br>692,879   |
| FUND BALANCE - END OF YEAR   | \$     | 631,411      | \$     | 631,411                                 | \$   | 877,897        | \$  | 246,486                              | \$<br>846,354 |
| EXPLANATION OF DIFFERENCES BETWEEN BUDG<br>OUTFLOWS AND GAAP REVENUES AND EXPE   |        |              | ws     | AND                                     |      |                |     |                                      |               |
| SOURCES/INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "available for approprise budgetary comparison schedule.  Differences - budget to GAAP: None     | ation  | " from the   |        |   | \$   | 425,647        |     |                                      |               |
| Total revenues as reported on the combining statement of   | reve   | nues, expend | liture | es.                                     |      |                |     |                                      |               |
| and changes in fund balances - governmental funds.   |        | ,. [         |        | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | \$   | 425,647        |     |                                      |               |
| USES/OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES  Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total charges to appropriate budgetary comparison schedule.  Differences - budget to GAAP:  None | priati | ons" from    |        |   | \$   | 394,104        |     |                                      |               |
| Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenu and changes in fund balances - governmental funds.   | es, e  | xpenditures, |        |   | \$   | 394,104        |     |                                      |               |
|  |        |              |        |   |      |                |     |                                      |               |

## SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES COMPARED WITH BUDGET PROPRIETARY FUND - WATER AND SEWER UTILITY FUND

For the Year Ended September 30, 2018 With Comparative Actual Amounts for the Year Ended September 30, 2017

|   |              |       | 20             | 018               |                                     | 2017            |
|---|--------------|-------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
|   | Budget       | ed Am | ounts<br>Final | Actual Amounts    | Variance with Final Budget Positive | A street        |
|   | Original     |       | rinai          | (Budgetary Basis) | (Negative)                          | <br>Actual      |
|   |              |       |                |                   |                                     |                 |
| REVENUES AND OTHER SOURCES                |              |       |                |                   |                                     |                 |
| Charges for services                      | \$ 3,466,609 | \$    | 3,466,609      | \$ 3,449,932      | \$ (16,677)                         | \$<br>3,470,391 |
| Impact fees                               | -            |       | -              | 45,087            | 45,087                              | 625,850         |
| Other income                              | -            |       | -              | 5,776             | 5,776                               | 13,918          |
| Loss on disposal of capital assets        |              |       | -              | (1,789)           | (1,789)                             | <br>            |
| AMOUNTS AVAILABLE FOR APPROPRIATION       | 3,466,609    |       | 3,466,609      | 3,499,006         | 32,397                              | <br>4,110,159   |
| OPERATING EXPENSES AND OTHER USES         |              |       |                |                   |                                     |                 |
| WATER AND SEWER                           |              |       |                |                   |                                     |                 |
| Personal services                         | 854,176      |       | 854,176        | 848,934           | 5,242                               | 747,818         |
| Contractual services                      | 1,106,145    |       | 1,119,345      | 1,054,094         | 65,251                              | 1,084,319       |
| Materials and supplies                    | 449,455      |       | 449,455        | 404,058           | 45,397                              | 460,536         |
| Purchased water                           | 150,000      |       | 150,000        | 69,664            | 80,336                              | 172,247         |
| Utilities                                 | 136,130      |       | 136,130        | 120,199           | 15,931                              | 110,375         |
| Administrative charges                    | 294,000      |       | 294,000        | 294,000           | -                                   | 294,000         |
| Interest and fiscal charges               | 79,272       |       | 79,272         | 78,382            | 890                                 | 91,532          |
| Bond principal payment                    | 189,000      |       | 189,000        | 100,000           | 89,000                              | 105,000         |
| Capital outlay                            | 293,500      |       | 280,300        | 180,255           | 100,045                             | 32,496          |
| Depreciation                              | 182,050      |       | 182,050        | 481,709           | (299,659)                           | 478,503         |
| Contingencies                             | 28,075       |       | 28,075         | -                 | 28,075                              | -               |
| TOTAL CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS           | 3,761,803    |       | 3,761,803      | 3,631,295         | 130,508                             | 3,576,826       |
| EXCESS OF REVENUES AND OTHER SOURCES OVER |              |       |                |                   |                                     |                 |
| (UNDER) OPERATING EXPENSES AND OTHER USES | \$ (295,194  | ) \$  | (295,194)      | \$ (132,289)      | \$ 162,905                          | \$<br>533,333   |

#### NOTES TO SCHEDULE:

The City does not budget for amortization expense. Total expenses, including amortization expense of \$2,056, for GAAP purposes was \$3,357,040. Capital Outlay expenditures of \$180,255 and bond principal payments of \$100,000 are not expenses for GAAP purposes.

## RECONCILIATION OF TOTAL FUND BALANCE FOR THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO TOTAL NET POSITION FOR GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES

September 30, 2018

|   | Total<br>Governmental<br>Funds            | Long-term<br>Assets,<br>Liabilities           | Reclasses<br>& Eliminations      | Statement of<br>Net Position<br>Totals                             |
|---|---|---|----------------------------------|--|
| ASSETS  |   |   |                                  |  |
| Cash, pooled cash and cash equivalents  | \$ 1,811,686                              | \$ -  | \$ -                             | \$ 1,811,686   |
| Restricted assets   |   |   |                                  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents   | 1,664,448                                 | -   | -                                | 1,664,448  |
| Receivables (net of allowance):   |   |   |                                  |  |
| Due from other governments - taxes  | 92,127                                    | -   | -                                | 92,127   |
| Accounts  | 19,702                                    | -   | -                                | 19,702   |
| Inter-fund advance  | 440,533                                   | -   | (424,545)                        | 15,988   |
| Prepaid items   | 35,930                                    | -   | -                                | 35,930   |
| Capital assets  | -   | 12,772,206                                    | -                                | 12,772,206   |
| Accumulated depreciation  | -   | (6,378,797)                                   | -                                | (6,378,797)  |
| Capital projects in process   | -   | 1,904,354                                     | -                                | 1,904,354  |
| Unamortized debt issuance costs - insurance   |   | 2,832   |                                  | 2,832  |
| Total Assets  | 4,064,426                                 | 8,300,595                                     | (424,545)                        | 11,940,476   |
|   |   |   |                                  |  |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES  |   |   |                                  |  |
| Defined benefit pension plans   | -   | 1,787,398                                     | -                                | 1,787,398  |
| Deferred amount on refunding of debt  | -   | 2,262   | -                                | 2,262  |
| Other postemployment benefits   |   | 27,235  |                                  | 27,235   |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources  | -   | 1,816,895                                     |                                  | 1,816,895  |
|   |   |   |                                  |  |
| TOTAL ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS  |   |   |                                  |  |
| OF RESOURCES  | \$ 4,064,426                              | \$10,117,490                                  | \$ (424,545)                     | \$13,757,371   |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES LIABILITIES Accounts payable Accrued liabilities Inter-fund advance Due to other governments Total other postemployment benefits liability Net pension liability Capital leases payable | \$ 138,063<br>66,441<br>424,545<br>20,655 | \$ -<br>-<br>1,182,052<br>4,100,988<br>89,618 | \$ -<br>(424,545)<br>-<br>-<br>- | \$ 138,063<br>66,441<br>20,655<br>1,182,052<br>4,100,988<br>89,618 |
| Revenue bonds payable   | -   | 264,180                                       | -                                | 264,180  |
| Accrued compensated absences  |   | 497,216                                       |                                  | 497,216  |
| Total Liabilities   | 649,704                                   | 6,134,054                                     | (424,545)                        | 6,359,213  |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Amounts received in advance of time requirement Defined benefit pension plans Deferred premium on issuance of debt Total Deferred Inflows of Resources                                  | 39,599                                    | 514,641<br>799<br>515,440                     | -<br>-<br>-<br>-                 | 39,599<br>514,641<br>799<br>555,039                                |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND DEFENDED  |   |   |                                  |  |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND DEFERRED  | COD 202                                   | 6 6 40 40 4                                   | (404 545)                        | 6.014.050  |
| INFLOWS OR RESOURCES  | 689,303                                   | 6,649,494                                     | (424,545)                        | 6,914,252  |
| TOTAL FUND BALANCES / NET POSITION  | 3,375,123                                 | 3,467,996                                     |                                  | 6,843,119  |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES / NET POSITION   | \$ 4,064,426                              | \$10,117,490                                  | \$ (424,545)                     | \$13,757,371   |

## RECONCILIATION OF NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES FOR THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO CHANGE IN NET POSITION FOR GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES

For the Year Ended September 30, 2018

|  |                                |                   | pital<br>ed Items |              | ng-term<br>ransactions         |                          |                                      |
|--|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|  | Total<br>Governmental<br>Funds | Capital<br>Outlay | Depreciation      | Debt         | OPEB Comp. Absen. Pension Exp. | Reclasses & Eliminations | Statement of<br>Activities<br>Totals |
| REVENUES                                     |                                |                   |                   |              |                                |                          |                                      |
| Taxes  | \$ 2,939,607                   | \$ -              | \$ -              | \$ -         | \$ -                           | \$ (2,939,607)           | \$ -                                 |
| Licenses and permits                         | 260,896                        | -                 | -                 | -            | -                              | (260,896)                | -                                    |
| Intergovernmental revenue                    | 873,314                        | -                 | -                 | -            | -                              | (873,314)                | -                                    |
| Impact fees                                  | 27,177                         | -                 | -                 | -            | -                              | (27,177)                 |                                      |
| Charges for services                         | 358,985                        | -                 | -                 | -            | -                              | 1,315,274                | 1,674,259                            |
| Fines and forfeitures                        | 1,054,378                      | -                 | -                 | -            | -                              | (1,054,378)              | -                                    |
| Interest                                     | 13,806                         | -                 | -                 | <del>-</del> | -                              | (13,806)                 | -                                    |
| Miscellaneous revenues                       | 74,512                         | -                 | -                 | 5,064        | -                              | (79,576)                 | -                                    |
| Operating grants                             | -                              | -                 | -                 | -            | -                              | 34,466                   | 34,466                               |
| Capital grants                               | -                              | -                 | -                 | -            | -                              | 24,200                   | 24,200                               |
| General revenues                             |                                |                   |                   |              |                                | 3,874,814                | 3,874,814                            |
| TOTAL REVENUES                               | 5,602,675                      |                   |                   | 5,064        |                                |                          | 5,607,739                            |
| EXPENDITURES                                 |                                |                   |                   |              |                                |                          |                                      |
| Current                                      |                                |                   |                   |              |                                |                          |                                      |
| General government                           | 1,604,588                      | 308,184           | 68,188            | -            | 34,924                         | -                        | 2,015,884                            |
| Public safety                                | 2,678,722                      | -                 | -                 | -            | -                              | (2,678,722)              | -                                    |
| Police                                       | -                              | -                 | 40,736            | -            | 168,563                        | 1,618,626                | 1,827,925                            |
| Fire   | -                              | -                 | 62,807            | -            | 54,412                         | 668,409                  | 785,628                              |
| Protective inspections                       | -                              | -                 | 7,990             | -            | 10,655                         | 391,687                  | 410,332                              |
| Physical environment                         | 545,645                        | 1,816             | 213,232           | -            | 8,655                          | -                        | 769,348                              |
| Human Services                               | 30,949                         | -                 | -                 | -            | -                              | -                        | 30,949                               |
| Capital outlay                               | 919,217                        | (919,217)         | -                 | -            | -                              | -                        | -                                    |
| Debt service                                 |                                |                   |                   |              |                                |                          |                                      |
| Principal retirement                         | 153,062                        | -                 | -                 | (153,062)    | -                              | -                        | -                                    |
| Interest and fiscal charges                  | 18,333                         |                   |                   | 4,329        |                                |                          | 22,662                               |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES                           | 5,950,516                      | (609,217)         | 392,953           | (148,733)    | 277,209                        |                          | 5,862,728                            |
| OTHER FINANCING                              |                                |                   |                   |              |                                |                          |                                      |
| SOURCES (USES)                               |                                |                   |                   |              |                                |                          |                                      |
| Transfers in                                 | 415,924                        | -                 | -                 | -            | -                              | -                        | 415,924                              |
| Transfers out                                | (415,924)                      |                   |                   |              |                                |                          | (415,924)                            |
| TOTAL OTHER FINANCING<br>SOURCES (USES)      |                                |                   |                   |              |                                |                          |                                      |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND<br>BALANCE / NET POSITION | \$ (347,841)                   | \$ 609,217        | \$ (392,953)      | \$ 153,797   | \$ (277,209)                   | \$ -                     | \$ (254,989)                         |

### STATISTICAL SECTION

Statistical tables differ from financial statements because they usually cover more than one fiscal year and may present non-accounting data. These tables reflect social and economic data, financial trends and the fiscal capacity of the government.

\_\_\_\_\_

The Constitution of the State of Florida, Florida Statute 200.181 and the Charter of the City of Port Richey, Florida set no legal debt margin.

The City has no general bonded debt outstanding.

The City does not have any debt outstanding for which revenues have been pledged. As a result, there is no requirement to present a Schedule of Pledged Revenue Coverage.

### **Schedules of Financial Trends Information**

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the City's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

City of Port Richey Schedule 1 Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years

|  | 2009          | 2010          | 2011          | 2012          | 2013          | 2014          | 2015 (1)      | 2016 (1)      | 2017 (1)      | 2018 (1)      |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Governmental activities                          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Net investment in capital assets                 | \$ 6,996,142  | \$ 7,132,065  | \$ 7,377,656  | \$ 7,454,455  | \$ 7,430,569  | \$ 7,486,882  | \$ 7,430,706  | \$ 7,431,860  | \$ 7,578,819  | \$ 7,948,145  |
| Restricted                                       | 4,266,257     | 4,200,265     | 3,433,425     | 3,055,857     | 2,736,422     | 2,132,055     | 2,103,829     | 2,286,967     | 2,147,879     | 2,112,381     |
| Unrestricted                                     | (392,618)     | (537,799)     | 52,585        | 499,028       | 1,057,613     | 903,014       | (1,759,331)   | (2,080,596)   | (1,586,050)   | (3,217,407)   |
| Total governmental activities net position       | \$ 10,869,781 | \$ 10,794,531 | \$ 10,863,666 | \$ 11,009,340 | \$ 11,224,604 | \$ 10,521,951 | \$ 7,775,204  | \$ 7,638,231  | \$ 8,140,648  | \$ 6,843,119  |
|  |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Business-type activities                         |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Net investment in capital assets                 | \$ 7,191,757  | \$ 8,394,142  | \$ 8,461,053  | \$ 8,397,729  | \$ 8,868,776  | \$ 8,533,906  | \$ 8,333,348  | \$ 8,141,408  | \$ 7,779,484  | \$ 7,556,109  |
| Restricted                                       | 2,017,083     | 954,169       | 966,557       | 840,858       | 1,078         | -             | 60,712        | 810           | 662,504       | 559,608       |
| Unrestricted                                     | (562,443)     | (867,969)     | (427,649)     | 166,996       | 551,908       | 298,466       | 475,489       | 861,979       | 1,285,144     | 1,492,265     |
| Total business-type activities net position      | \$ 8,646,397  | \$ 8,480,342  | \$ 8,999,961  | \$ 9,405,583  | \$ 9,421,762  | \$ 8,832,372  | \$ 8,869,549  | \$ 9,004,197  | \$ 9,727,132  | \$ 9,607,982  |
|  |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Primary Government                               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Net investment in capital assets                 | \$ 14,187,899 | \$ 15,526,207 | \$ 15,838,709 | \$ 15,852,184 | \$ 16,299,345 | \$ 16,020,788 | \$ 15,764,054 | \$ 15,573,268 | \$ 15,358,303 | \$ 15,504,254 |
| Restricted                                       | 6,283,340     | 5,154,434     | 4,399,992     | 3,896,715     | 2,737,500     | 2,132,055     | 2,164,541     | 2,287,777     | 2,810,383     | 2,671,989     |
| Unrestricted                                     | (955,061)     | (1,405,768)   | (375,064)     | 666,024       | 1,609,521     | 1,201,480     | (1,283,842)   | (1,218,617)   | (300,906)     | (1,725,142)   |
| Total primary government activities net position | \$ 19,516,178 | \$ 19,274,873 | \$ 19,863,637 | \$ 20,414,923 | \$ 20,646,366 | \$ 19,354,323 | \$ 16,644,753 | \$ 16,642,428 | \$ 17,867,780 | \$ 16,451,101 |

<sup>(1)</sup> The negative unrestricted net position amount for the Governmental activities is as a result of implementing GASB 68 in 2015 and GASB 75 in 2018.

|  |          | 2009                   |         | 2010                   |    | 2011                   |    | 2012                   |    | 2013                   |    | 2014                   |    | 2015                   |    | 2016                   |    | 2017                      | 2018                   |
|--|----------|------------------------|---------|------------------------|----|------------------------|----|------------------------|----|------------------------|----|------------------------|----|------------------------|----|------------------------|----|---------------------------|------------------------|
|  |          |                        |         |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                           |                        |
| Expenses   |          |                        |         |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                           |                        |
| Governmental activities:                           |          |                        |         |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                           |                        |
| General government                                 | \$       | 1,295,793              | \$      | 1,414,126              | \$ | 2,392,742              | \$ |                        | \$ | 1,942,143              | \$ | 1,778,754              | \$ | 1,695,041              | \$ | 1,904,807              | \$ | 1,762,873 \$              | 2,015,884              |
| Public safety - Police                             |          | 1,248,481              |         | 1,424,313              |    | 1,611,640              |    | 1,623,726              |    | 1,671,207              |    | 1,708,858              |    | 1,581,571              |    | 1,736,861              |    | 1,666,168                 | 1,827,925              |
| Public safety - Fire                               |          | 520,645                |         | 541,484                |    | 570,886                |    | 597,965                |    | 600,398                |    | 752,432                |    | 682,650                |    | 800,350                |    | 821,934                   | 785,628                |
| Public safety - Protective inspections             |          | 176,869                |         | 170,994                |    | 153,374                |    | 156,202                |    | 211,397                |    | 243,735                |    | 231,356                |    | 245,957                |    | 325,657                   | 410,332                |
| Physical Environment - Public Works                |          | 528,265                |         | 396,188                |    | 346,695                |    | 397,599                |    | 573,045                |    | 639,667                |    | 661,618                |    | 703,464                |    | 721,702                   | 769,348                |
| Transportation                                     |          | 52,503                 |         | 192,122                |    | 178,486                |    | 150,169                |    | 20,431                 |    | -                      |    | -                      |    | -                      |    | -                         | -                      |
| Human services                                     |          | 12,900                 |         | 26,382                 |    | 23,191                 |    | 19,037                 |    | 17,444                 |    | 18,840                 |    | 19,877                 |    | 21,766                 |    | 24,478                    | 30,949                 |
| Parks and recreation                               |          | 169,090                |         | 152,705                |    | 153,287                |    | 140,813                |    | 62,227                 |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                           |                        |
| Interest and fiscal charges on long-term debt      |          | 69,184                 | _       | 79,482                 |    | 85,362                 |    | 78,807                 |    | 77,389                 |    | 63,928                 |    | 52,896                 |    | 42,804                 |    | 29,659                    | 22,662                 |
| Total governmental activities expenses             |          | 4,073,730              | _       | 4,397,796              |    | 5,515,663              |    | 5,337,610              |    | 5,175,681              |    | 5,206,214              |    | 4,925,009              |    | 5,456,009              |    | 5,352,471                 | 5,862,728              |
| Business-type activities:                          |          |                        |         |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                           |                        |
| Water & Sewer                                      |          | 2,269,128              |         | 2,433,193              |    | 2,429,743              |    | 2,595,220              |    | 2,966,697              |    | 3,098,756              |    | 3,034,961              |    | 3,123,418              |    | 3,441,386                 | 3,354,885              |
| Stormwater Utility                                 |          | 117,552                |         | 133,892                |    | 105,665                |    | 86,503                 |    | 111,769                |    | 110,337                |    | 135,184                |    | 129,055                |    | 158,926                   | 134,250                |
| Total business-type activities expenses            |          | 2,386,680              |         | 2,567,085              |    | 2,535,408              |    | 2,681,723              |    | 3,078,466              |    | 3,209,093              |    | 3,170,145              |    | 3,252,473              |    | 3,600,312                 | 3,489,135              |
| Total primary government expenses                  | \$       | 6,460,410              | \$      | 6,964,881              | \$ | 8,051,071              | \$ | 8,019,333              | \$ | 8,254,147              | \$ | 8,415,307              | \$ | 8,095,154              | \$ | 8,708,482              | \$ | 8,952,783 \$              | 9,351,863              |
|  |          |                        |         |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                           |                        |
| Program Revenues                                   |          |                        |         |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                           |                        |
| Governmental activities:                           |          |                        |         |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                           |                        |
| Charges for services                               | \$       | 791,110                | \$      | 1,104,048              | \$ | 2,360,938              | \$ | 2,299,967              | \$ | 2,084,490              | \$ | 1,261,078              | \$ | 1,235,266              | \$ | 1,764,511              | \$ | 2,084,653 \$              | 1,674,259              |
| Operating grants and contributions                 |          | 157,634                |         | 112,923                |    | 63,031                 |    | -                      |    | _                      |    | -                      |    | -                      |    | _                      |    | 39,104                    | 34,466                 |
| Capital grants and contributions                   |          |                        |         | 33,156                 |    | 89,638                 |    | 15,908                 |    | 81,105                 |    | -                      |    | 19,313                 |    | -                      |    |                           | 24,200                 |
| Total governmental activities program revenues     |          | 948,744                |         | 1,250,127              |    | 2,513,607              |    | 2,315,875              |    | 2,165,595              |    | 1,261,078              |    | 1,254,579              |    | 1,764,511              |    | 2,123,757                 | 1,732,925              |
|  |          |                        |         |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                           |                        |
| Business-type activities:                          |          | 2 2 4 2 0 0 2          |         | 2 2 4 2 5 5 5          |    | 2012 (20               |    | 2051125                |    | 2 4 2 2 2 4 4          |    | 2 <1 1 000             |    | 2 244 052              |    |                        |    | 2 500 505                 |                        |
| Charges for services                               |          | 2,243,802              |         | 2,362,773              |    | 3,042,639              |    | 3,054,136              |    | 3,130,364              |    | 2,614,003              |    | 3,211,973              |    | 3,254,263              |    | 3,599,605                 | 3,575,233              |
| Capital grants and contributions                   |          |                        |         |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    | 125,112                |    | 121,098                |    |                           |                        |
| Total business-type activities program revenues    | •        | 2,243,802<br>3,192,546 | \$      | 2,362,773<br>3,612,900 | Ф. | 3,042,639<br>5,556,246 | -  | 3,054,136<br>5,370,011 | \$ | 3,130,364<br>5,295,959 | s  | 2,614,003<br>3,875,081 | \$ | 3,337,085<br>4,591,664 | \$ | 3,375,361<br>5,139,872 | \$ | 3,599,605<br>5,723,362 \$ | 3,575,233<br>5,308,158 |
| Total primary government program revenues          | 3        | 3,192,346              | 3       | 3,012,900              | \$ | 3,330,240              | \$ | 3,370,011              | Þ  | 3,293,939              | 3  | 3,873,081              | 3  | 4,391,004              | 3  | 3,139,872              | 3  | 5,723,362 \$              | 3,308,138              |
| V  |          |                        |         |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                           |                        |
| Net (Expense)/Revenue                              | •        | (2.124.006)            | •       | (2.147.660)            | Φ. | (2.002.050             | Φ. | (2.021.725)            | e. | (2.010.006)            |    | (2.045.126)            | Φ. | (2 (70 120)            | Φ. | (2.601.400)            | Φ. | (2.220.714) 6             | (4.120.002)            |
| Governmental activities net expense                | \$       | (3,124,986)            | \$      | (3,147,669)            | \$ | (3,002,056)            | \$ |                        | \$ | (3,010,086)            | \$ | (3,945,136)            | \$ | (3,670,430)            | \$ | (3,691,498)            | \$ | (3,228,714) \$            | (4,129,803)            |
| Business-type activities net revenue               | •        | (142,878)              | \$      | (204312)               | \$ | (2,494,825)            | \$ | (2,649,322)            | \$ | 51,898                 | s  | (595,090)              | \$ | (3,503,490)            | \$ | 122,888                | \$ | (707)                     | 86,098                 |
| Total primary government net expense               | 2        | (3,267,864)            | 3       | (3,351,981)            | 2  | (2,494,825)            | 3  | (2,649,322)            | \$ | (2,958,188)            | 2  | (4,540,226)            | 2  | (3,503,490)            | 3  | (3,568,610)            | 2  | (3,229,421) \$            | (4,043,705)            |
| C ID IOI CL 'NAD'                                  |          |                        |         |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                           |                        |
| General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position | on       |                        |         |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                           |                        |
| Governmental activities:                           |          |                        |         |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                           |                        |
| Taxes  | •        | 2 114 275              | •       | 1 021 564              | Φ. | 1 < 40 500             | Φ. | 1 662 006              | e. | 1 (70 720              |    | 1 (70 7(0              | Φ. | 1.710.641              | Φ. | 1.042.701              | Φ. | 1.044.055 6               | 2.027.004              |
| Ad valorem   | \$       | 2,114,275              | \$      | 1,821,564              | \$ | 1,640,588              | \$ | , ,                    | \$ | 1,678,730              | \$ | 1,679,769              | \$ | 1,710,641              | \$ | 1,843,791              | \$ | 1,944,855 \$              | 2,027,984              |
| Franchise fees                                     |          | 333,447                |         | 349,058                |    | 314,782                |    | 304,713                |    | 326,650                |    | 352,568                |    | 304,574                |    | 302,133                |    | 294,965                   | 317,873                |
| Utility taxes                                      |          | 50,981                 |         | 26,140                 |    | 247,995                |    | 345,236                |    | 314,897                |    | 324,164                |    | 364,249                |    | 392,298                |    | 392,946                   | 417,278                |
| Communication services tax                         |          | 230,508                |         | 199,224                |    | 178,161                |    | 185,064                |    | 190,187                |    | 144,171                |    | 137,442                |    | 145,681                |    | 181,964                   | 176,472                |
| Half-cent sales tax                                |          | 155,317                |         | 152,289                |    | 154,363                |    | 132,247                |    | 138,214                |    | 146,394                |    | 154,080                |    | 163,992                |    | 168,869                   | 177,277                |
| Local option gas tax                               |          | 123,683                |         | 122,832                |    | 118,581                |    | 116,949                |    | 124,580                |    | 135,918                |    | 62,299                 |    | 66,713                 |    | 69,412                    | 78,966                 |
| Discretionary sales surtax - infrastructure        |          | 217,887                |         | 225,272                |    | 247,641                |    | 270,236                |    | 295,688                |    | 316,892                |    | 353,551                |    | 386,170                |    | 401,332                   | 425,647                |
| Other taxes  |          | 30,679                 |         | 29,583                 |    | 33,582                 |    | 32,241                 |    | 29,502                 |    | 29,260                 |    | 28,506                 |    | 36,286                 |    | 34,549                    | 29,917                 |
| State revenue sharing                              |          | 100,327                |         | 100,380                |    | 100,817                |    | 100,727                |    | 99,749                 |    | 100,046                |    | 101,057                |    | 101,277                |    | 102,044                   | 102,840                |
| Impact fees  |          | 10.612                 |         | 4,784                  |    | 4,627                  |    | 428                    |    | 24,508                 |    | 277                    |    |                        |    | 62,015                 |    | 93,257                    | 27,177                 |
| Investment income                                  |          | 10,612                 |         | 2,439                  |    | 2,304                  |    | 1,068                  |    | 516                    |    | 902                    |    | 4,235                  |    | 298                    |    | 2,989                     | 13,806                 |
| Miscellaneous                                      |          | 94,563                 |         | 40,556                 |    | 27,750                 |    | 37,900                 |    | 12,889                 |    | 12,122                 |    | 22,440                 |    | 53,871                 |    | 43,949                    | 79,577                 |
| Transfers  |          | (8,770)                | _       | (1,701)<br>3,072,420   | _  | 2.071.101              |    | (21,486)               |    | 2 226 110              |    | 3,242,483              |    | 3,243,074              |    | 3,554,525              |    | 2 721 121                 | 2.074.014              |
| Total governmental activities                      |          | 3,453,509              | _       | 3,072,420              |    | 3,071,191              |    | 3,167,409              |    | 3,236,110              | -  | 3,242,483              |    | 3,243,074              |    | 3,334,323              |    | 3,731,131                 | 3,874,814              |
| Business-type activities                           |          |                        |         |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                           |                        |
| Impact fees  |          | 15,550                 |         | 9,045                  |    | 7,503                  |    | 7,800                  |    | 6,504                  |    | 5,700                  |    | 82,750                 |    | 11,760                 |    | 715,659                   | 49,137                 |
| Investment and other income                        |          | 67,787                 |         | 27,511                 |    | 4,895                  |    | 3,913                  |    | 481                    |    | -                      |    | -                      |    | -                      |    | 7,983                     | -                      |
| Miscellaneous                                      |          | -                      |         | -                      |    | -                      |    | -                      |    | -                      |    | -                      |    | -                      |    | -                      |    | -                         | 5,776                  |
| Transfers  |          | 8,770                  |         | 1,701                  |    | -                      |    | 21,486                 |    | -                      |    | -                      |    | -                      |    | -                      |    | -                         |                        |
| Total business-type activities                     |          | 92,107                 |         | 38,257                 |    | 12,398                 |    | 33,199                 |    | 6,985                  |    | 5,700                  |    | 82,750                 |    | 11,760                 |    | 723,642                   | 54,913                 |
| Total primary government                           | \$       | 3,545,616              | \$      | 3,110,677              | \$ | 3,083,589              | \$ | 3,200,608              | \$ | 3,243,095              | \$ | 3,248,183              | \$ | 3,325,824              | \$ | 3,566,285              | \$ | 4,454,773 \$              | 3,929,727              |
|  |          | <u> </u>               |         |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    | •                      |    | <u> </u>               |    |                        |    |                        |    |                           |                        |
| Change in Net Position                             |          |                        |         |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                           |                        |
| Governmental activities                            | \$       | 328,523                | \$      | (75,249)               | \$ | 69,135                 | \$ | 145,674                | \$ | 226,024                | \$ | (702,653)              | \$ | (427, 356)             | \$ | (136,973)              | \$ | 502,417 \$                | (254,989)              |
| Business-type activities                           |          | (50,771)               |         | (166,055)              |    | 519,629                |    | 405,612                |    | 58,883                 |    | (589,390)              |    | 249,690                |    | 134,648                |    | 722,935                   | 141,011                |
| Total primary government                           | \$       | 277,752                | \$      | (241,304)              | \$ | 588,764                | \$ |                        | \$ | 284,907                | \$ | (1,292,043)            | \$ | (177,666)              | \$ | (2,325)                | \$ | 1,225,352 \$              | (113,978)              |
| * 55   | <u> </u> |                        | <u></u> | . , , /                | _  | -,                     | _  |                        |    | , , , ,                | _  |                        | _  |                        | _  |                        | _  |                           |                        |

City of Port Richey Schedule 3 Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years

|                                    | _  | 2009      |    | 2010      | 2  | 011 (Note) |    | 2012      | <br>2013        | <br>2014        | _  | 2015      | <br>2016        | <br>2017        | <br>2018        |
|------------------------------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|------------|----|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|----|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| General Fund                       |    |           |    |           |    |            |    |           |                 |                 |    |           |                 |                 |                 |
| Reserved                           | \$ | 1,174,083 | \$ | -         | \$ | -          | \$ | -         | \$<br>-         | \$<br>-         | \$ | -         | \$<br>-         | \$<br>-         | \$<br>-         |
| Unreserved                         |    | (9,863)   |    | -         |    | -          |    | -         | -               | -               |    | -         | -               | -               | -               |
| Nonspendable                       |    | -         |    | 17,144    |    | 4,287      |    | 3,413     | 3,235           | 375             |    | 18,259    | 19,126          | 25,911          | 31,811          |
| Restricted                         |    | -         |    | 1,040,627 |    | 880,482    |    | 914,339   | 950,387         | 970,334         |    | 1,003,701 | 868,143         | 829,768         | 814,186         |
| Committed                          |    | -         |    | -         |    | -          |    | -         | -               | -               |    | -         | 25,000          | 25,000          | 25,000          |
| Unassigned                         |    | -         |    | 64,787    |    | 542,534    |    | 1,010,959 | 1,627,157       | 1,585,368       |    | 1,152,156 | 1,119,427       | 1,524,174       | 1,201,812       |
| Total general fund                 | \$ | 1,164,220 | _  | 1,122,558 | \$ | 1,427,303  | _  | 1,928,711 | \$<br>2,580,779 | \$<br>2,556,077 | \$ | 2,174,116 | \$<br>2,031,696 | \$<br>2,404,853 | \$<br>2,072,809 |
| All Other Governmental Funds       |    |           |    |           |    |            |    |           |                 |                 |    |           |                 |                 |                 |
| Reserved                           | \$ | 3,092,174 | \$ | -         | \$ | -          | \$ | -         | \$<br>-         | \$<br>-         | \$ | -         | \$<br>-         | \$<br>-         | \$<br>-         |
| Restricted                         |    | -         |    | 2,947,945 |    | 2,517,015  |    | 2,064,764 | 1,673,968       | 972,915         |    | 837,026   | 1,095,361       | 1,318,111       | 1,302,314       |
| Total all other governmental funds | \$ | 3,092,174 | \$ | 2,947,945 | \$ | 2,517,015  | \$ | 2,064,764 | \$<br>1,673,968 | \$<br>972,915   | \$ | 837,026   | \$<br>1,095,361 | \$<br>1,318,111 | \$<br>1,302,314 |

#### Note:

The City implemented the provisions of GASB Statement Number 54 - "Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions" for the year ended September 30, 2011. The September 30, 2010 Fund Balance amounts were restated for comparability purposes.

City of Port Richey Schedule 4 Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years

|   | 2009         | 2010         | 2011         | 2012         | 2013         | 2014           | 2015         | 2016         | 2017         | 2018         |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|   |              |              |              |              |              |                |              |              |              |              |
| Revenues                                      |              |              |              |              |              |                |              |              |              |              |
| Taxes   | \$ 2,729,211 | \$ 2,395,986 | \$ 2,381,525 | \$ 2,497,099 | \$ 2,510,464 | \$ 2,500,672   | \$ 2,516,906 | \$ 2,683,903 | \$ 2,814,730 | \$ 2,939,607 |
| Licenses and permits                          | 120,766      | 132,369      | 174,617      | 181,826      | 174,848      | 157,095        | 229,989      | 218,668      | 567,724      | 260,896      |
| Intergovernmental revenue                     | 785,527      | 776,435      | 807,654      | 668,307      | 769,500      | 728,510        | 718,806      | 754,438      | 815,309      | 873,314      |
| Impact fees                                   | 183,321      | 4.784        | 4.627        | 428          | 24,508       | 728,310<br>277 | /18,800      | 62,015       | 93,257       | 27,177       |
| Charges for service                           | 321.125      | 363,193      | 376,413      | 376,800      | 355,479      | 357,479        | 358.860      | 361,916      | 358,642      | 358,985      |
|   | . , .        | ,            |              | ,            |              |                | ,            |              | , .          |              |
| Fines and forfeitures                         | 349,219      | 608,486      | 1,809,908    | 1,741,341    | 1,553,501    | 746,505        | 646,416      | 1,183,927    | 1,158,287    | 1,054,378    |
| Interest                                      | 10,612       | 2,439        | 2,304        | 1,069        | 516          | 902            | 4,235        | 298          | 2,990        | 13,806       |
| Miscellaneous revenue                         | 91,025       | 37,020       | 24,328       | 34,744       | 9,961        | 9,498          | 20,198       | 52,046       | 37,732       | 74,512       |
| Total revenues                                | 4,407,485    | 4,320,712    | 5,581,376    | 5,501,614    | 5,398,777    | 4,500,938      | 4,495,410    | 5,317,211    | 5,848,671    | 5,602,675    |
| Expenditures                                  |              |              |              |              |              |                |              |              |              |              |
| General government                            | 1,238,573    | 1,376,468    | 2,319,942    | 2,102,661    | 1,870,619    | 1,694,339      | 1,627,106    | 1,799,171    | 1,644,059    | 1,604,588    |
| Public safety                                 | 1,852,912    | 2,016,996    | 2,177,447    | 2,240,574    | 2,248,857    | 2,489,721      | 2,459,087    | 2,447,476    | 2,534,702    | 2,678,722    |
| Physical environment                          | 455,663      | 321,225      | 282,276      | 262,677      | 488,999      | 436,531        | 444,829      | 468,153      | 486,685      | 545,645      |
| Transportation                                | 2,442        | 144,796      | 145,070      | 151,783      | 400,222      | 430,331        | 444,027      | 400,133      | 400,005      | 545,045      |
| Human services                                | 12,900       | 26,382       | 23,191       | 19,037       | 17,444       | 18,840         | 19,877       | 21,766       | 24,478       | 30,949       |
| Parks and recreation                          | 110,917      | 84,783       | 90,549       | 106,374      | 17,444       | 10,040         | 19,677       | 21,700       | 24,470       | 30,747       |
| Capital outlay                                | 522,659      | 903,953      | 440,894      | 476,110      | 280.342      | 363,310        | 248,757      | 256,755      | 287.581      | 919,217      |
|   | 322,039      | 903,933      | 440,074      | 470,110      | 200,342      | 303,310        | 240,737      | 230,733      | 207,301      | 919,217      |
| Debt service<br>Principal retirement          | 120,587      | 147,655      | 154,241      | 181.522      | 165,804      | 388,800        | 167.514      | 180.203      | 251.006      | 153,062      |
|   |              | .,           | - /          | . ,.         | ,            | ,              | 167,514      | ,            | . ,          | ,            |
| Interest and fiscal charges                   | 57,280       | 67,579       | 73,951       | 67,981       | 68,644       | 56,044         | 46,090       | 37,182       | 24,253       | 18,333       |
| Total expenditures                            | 4,373,933    | 5,089,837    | 5,707,561    | 5,608,719    | 5,140,709    | 5,447,585      | 5,013,260    | 5,210,706    | 5,252,764    | 5,950,516    |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures  | 33,552       | (769,125)    | (126,185)    | (107,105)    | 258,068      | (946,647)      | (517,850)    | 106,505      | 595,907      | (347,841)    |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)                |              |              |              |              |              |                |              |              |              |              |
| Proceeds from the sale of capital assets      | -            | _            | _            | 8,686        | 3,204        | _              | -            | 7,629        | -            | -            |
| Proceeds from capital lease obligations       | _            | 299,000      | _            | 153,962      | -            | 220,892        | _            | -            | _            | _            |
| Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt      | _            | 285,936      | _            | -            | _            | -              | _            | _            | _            | _            |
| Proceeds from the issuance of refunding bonds | _            | -            | _            | _            | _            | _              | _            | 518,104      | _            | _            |
| Payment to refunded bond escrow agent         | _            | _            | _            | _            | _            | _              | _            | (500,000)    | _            | _            |
| Bond issuance costs                           | _            | _            | _            | _            | _            | _              | _            | (16,323)     | _            | _            |
| Transfers out, net                            | _            | (1,701)      | _            | (6,386)      | -            | _              | _            | -            | _            | -            |
| Total other financing sources (uses)          |              | 583,235      | -            | 156,262      | 3,204        | 220,892        |              | 9,410        |              |              |
| Net change in fund balances                   | 33,552       | (185,890)    | (126,185)    | 49,157       | 261,272      | (725,755)      | (517,850)    | 115,915      | 595,907      | (347,841)    |
| -   |              |              |              |              |              |                |              |              |              |              |
| Fund balances - beginning of year             | 4,222,843    | 4,256,393    | 4,070,503    | 3,944,318    | 3,993,475    | 4,254,747      | 3,528,992    | 3,011,142    | 3,127,057    | 3,722,964    |
| Prior Period Adjustment                       |              | A 1070 502   |              |              |              | 0 2 520        |              | A 2 127 6    | A 2722 6 5 1 | 0 0055100    |
| Fund balances - end of year                   | \$ 4,256,395 | \$ 4,070,503 | \$ 3,944,318 | \$ 3,993,475 | \$ 4,254,747 | \$ 3,528,992   | \$ 3,011,142 | \$ 3,127,057 | \$ 3,722,964 | \$ 3,375,123 |
| Debt service as a percentage                  |              |              |              |              |              |                |              |              |              |              |
| of noncapital expenditures                    | 4.6%         | 5.1%         | 4.3%         | 4.9%         | 4.8%         | 8.75%          | 4.5%         | 4.4%         | 5.5%         | 3.4%         |

City of Port Richey Schedule 5 Program Revenue by Function / Program Last Ten Fiscal Years

|  | 2009         | 2010         | 2011         | 2012         | 2013         | 2014           | 2015         | 2016         | 2017         | 2018         |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  |              |              |              |              |              |                |              |              |              |              |
| Function / Program                       |              |              |              |              |              |                |              |              |              |              |
| Governmental activities:                 |              |              |              |              |              |                |              |              |              |              |
| Charges for services                     |              |              |              |              |              |                |              |              |              |              |
| General government                       | \$ 386,442   | \$ 434,412   | \$ 443,107   | \$ 446,794   | \$ 410,873   | , , , , ,      | \$ 420,757   | \$ 423,924   | \$ 411,295   | \$ 421,766   |
| Police                                   | 349,219      | 608,486      | 1,809,908    | 1,741,341    | 1,553,501    | 746,430        | 646,416      | 1,183,927    | 1,158,287    | 1,054,378    |
| Fire                                     | =            | =            | -            | -            | =            | 75             | =            | =            | =            | =            |
| Protective inspections                   | 55,449       | 61,150       | 107,923      | 111,832      | 120,116      | 89,728         | 168,093      | 156,660      | 515,071      | 198,115      |
| Total charges for services               | 791,110      | 1,104,048    | 2,360,938    | 2,299,967    | 2,084,490    | 1,261,078      | 1,235,266    | 1,764,511    | 2,084,653    | 1,674,259    |
| Operating grants and contributions       |              |              |              |              |              |                |              |              |              |              |
| Police                                   | 2,232        | 50,030       | 16,970       | =            | =            | -              | =            | -            | 39,104       | 34,466       |
| Public Works                             | 155,402      | 62,893       | 46,061       | _            | -            | -              | -            | -            | -            | =            |
| Total operating grants and contributions | 157,634      | 112,923      | 63,031       | -            |              |                | -            |              | 39,104       | 34,466       |
| Capital grants and contributions         |              |              |              |              |              |                |              |              |              |              |
| Police                                   | _            | 3,851        | _            | 8,408        | 81,105       | _              | -            | _            | -            | _            |
| Fire                                     | _            | -            | 55,735       | -            | -            | _              | 19,313       | _            | _            | _            |
| Parks and recreation                     | _            | 29,305       | 33,903       | _            | _            | _              | _            | _            | _            | _            |
| Transportation                           | _            | -            | -            | 7,500        | _            | _              | _            | _            | _            | _            |
| Public Works                             | _            | _            | _            | _            | _            | _              | _            | _            | _            | 24,200       |
| Total capital grants and contributions   |              | 33,156       | 89,638       | 15,908       | 81,105       | · <del>-</del> | 19,313       |              |              | 24,200       |
| Sub-total governmental activities        | 948,744      | 1,250,127    | 2,513,607    | 2,315,875    | 2,165,595    | 1,261,078      | 1,254,579    | 1,764,511    | 2,123,757    | 1,732,925    |
|  |              |              |              |              |              |                |              |              |              |              |
| Business-type activities:                |              |              |              |              |              |                |              |              |              |              |
| Charges for services                     |              |              |              |              |              |                |              |              |              |              |
| Water and Sewer                          | 2,111,697    | 2,241,567    | 2,921,691    | 2,935,362    | 3,010,883    | 2,493,124      | 3,092,095    | 3,254,263    | 3,476,326    | 3,449,932    |
| Stormwater utility                       | 132,105      | 121,206      | 120,948      | 118,774      | 119,481      | 120,879        | 119,878      | 121,098      | 123,279      | 125,301      |
| Total charges for services               | 2,243,802    | 2,362,773    | 3,042,639    | 3,054,136    | 3,130,364    | 2,614,003      | 3,211,973    | 3,375,361    | 3,599,605    | 3,575,233    |
| Capital grants and contributions         |              |              |              |              |              |                |              |              |              |              |
| Water and Sewer                          |              |              |              |              |              |                | 125,112      |              |              |              |
| Sub-total business-type activities       | 2,243,802    | 2,362,773    | 3,042,639    | 3,054,136    | 3,130,364    | 2,614,003      | 3,337,085    | 3,375,361    | 3,599,605    | 3,575,233    |
| Sub-total business-type activities       | 2,243,802    | 2,302,773    | 3,042,039    | 3,034,136    | 3,130,304    | 2,014,003      | 3,337,083    | 3,373,301    | 3,399,003    | 3,373,233    |
| Total primary government revenues        | \$ 3,192,546 | \$ 3,612,900 | \$ 5,556,246 | \$ 5,370,011 | \$ 5,295,959 | \$ 3,875,081   | \$ 4,591,664 | \$ 5,139,872 | \$ 5,723,362 | \$ 5,308,158 |

City of Port Richey Schedule 6 Tax Revenues by Source, General Fund Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal<br>Year Ended<br>September 30, | Ad Valorem      | Franchise<br>Fees | Utility<br>Tax | <br>nmunications<br>ervice Tax | <br>Total       |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| 2018                                  | \$<br>1,477,808 | \$<br>317,873     | \$<br>417,278  | \$<br>176,472                  | \$<br>2,389,431 |
| 2017                                  | 1,453,167       | 294,965           | 392,946        | 181,964                        | 2,323,042       |
| 2016                                  | 1,397,320       | 302,133           | 392,298        | 145,681                        | 2,237,432       |
| 2015                                  | 1,303,568       | 304,574           | 364,249        | 137,442                        | 2,109,833       |
| 2014                                  | 1,286,745       | 352,568           | 324,164        | 144,171                        | 2,107,648       |
| 2013                                  | 1,284,698       | 326,650           | 314,897        | 190,187                        | 2,116,432       |
| 2012                                  | 1,250,148       | 304,713           | 345,236        | 185,064                        | 2,085,161       |
| 2011                                  | 1,194,040       | 314,782           | 247,995        | 178,161                        | 1,934,978       |
| 2010                                  | 1,233,393       | 349,058           | 26,140         | 199,224                        | 1,807,815       |
| 2009                                  | 1,354,580       | 333,447           | 50,981         | 230,508                        | 1,969,516       |

## **Schedules of Revenue Capacity Information**

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the City's most significant local revenue source - the property tax.

City of Port Richey Schedule 7 Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal<br>Year Ended<br>September 30, | <br>Real<br>Property | <br>Personal<br>Property | Total<br>Assessed<br>Value | Т  | Less:<br>`ax-Exempt<br>Property | Total<br>Taxable<br>Assessed<br>Value | Total<br>Direct<br>Tax<br>Rate |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|----|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 2018                                  | \$<br>262,993,747    | \$<br>18,468,436         | \$<br>281,462,183          | \$ | 41,220,723                      | \$<br>240,241,460                     | 5.8293                         |
| 2017                                  | 287,379,650          | 23,027,158               | 310,406,808                |    | 38,874,327                      | 271,532,481                           | 5.7557                         |
| 2016                                  | 283,212,534          | 24,394,607               | 307,607,141                |    | 39,029,794                      | 268,577,347                           | 5.7666                         |
| 2015                                  | 275,218,903          | 23,705,191               | 298,924,094                |    | 42,716,242                      | 256,207,852                           | 5.4348                         |
| 2014                                  | 267,225,271          | 23,015,775               | 290,241,046                |    | 46,402,689                      | 243,838,357                           | 5.4348                         |
| 2013                                  | 281,576,479          | 23,249,898               | 304,826,377                |    | 56,818,927                      | 248,007,450                           | 5.3202                         |
| 2012                                  | 297,673,379          | 24,886,748               | 322,560,127                |    | 41,734,759                      | 280,825,368                           | 5.0000                         |
| 2011                                  | 300,232,741          | 27,427,479               | 327,660,220                |    | 50,286,285                      | 277,373,935                           | 4.6250                         |
| 2010                                  | 314,725,105          | 32,979,629               | 347,704,734                |    | 43,637,615                      | 304,067,119                           | 4.2260                         |
| 2009                                  | 366,589,084          | 49,609,357               | 416,198,441                |    | 56,805,550                      | 359,392,891                           | 3.9000                         |

#### Note:

The detailed breakdown of the assessed value of real residential property, commercial property, governmental property, institutional property, and other real property was not available.

### Source:

Pasco County Property Appraiser

City of Port Richey Schedule 8 Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Last Ten Fiscal Years (rates per \$1,000 of assessed value)

|                |        |           |                 | Pasco County  |                            |                                |                              | Pasco             |
|----------------|--------|-----------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Fiscal<br>Year | City   | Operating | Library<br>Bond | Parks<br>Bond | Municipal<br>Fire District | Total<br>County -<br>Operating | School<br>Board<br>Operating | Capital<br>Outlay |
| 2018           | 5.8293 | 7.6076    | -               | -             | 1.8036                     | 9.4112                         | 4.7790                       | 1.5000            |
| 2017           | 5.7557 | 7.6076    | -               | -             | 1.8036                     | 9.4112                         | 5.0650                       | 1.5000            |
| 2016           | 5.7666 | 7.6076    | -               | -             | 1.8036                     | 9.4112                         | 5.2770                       | 1.5000            |
| 2015           | 5.4348 | 7.3441    | -               | -             | 1.7165                     | 9.0606                         | 5.6490                       | 1.5000            |
| 2014           | 5.4348 | 7.3441    | -               | -             | 1.7165                     | 9.0606                         | 5.8570                       | 1.5000            |
| 2013           | 5.3202 | 6.8623    | -               | -             | 1.5405                     | 8.4028                         | 5.8410                       | 1.5000            |
| 2012           | 5.0000 | 6.3668    | -               | -             | -                          | 6.3668                         | 6.1440                       | 1.5000            |
| 2011           | 4.6250 | 6.3668    | -               | -             | -                          | 6.3668                         | 6.2670                       | 1.5000            |
| 2010           | 4.2260 | 6.3668    | -               | -             | -                          | 6.3668                         | 5.8400                       | 1.5000            |
| 2009           | 3.9000 | 5.4333    | -               | -             | -                          | 5.4333                         | 5.7080                       | 1.5000            |

Source:

Pasco County Tax Collector

| County Scl     | hool Board         |                          |  |                                   |                     |                |         |
|----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------|
| School<br>Bond | West Pasco<br>Bond | Total<br>School<br>Board | SW Fla. Wtr.<br>Management<br>District | Florida<br>Coastal<br>River Basin | Mosquito<br>Control | Total<br>Other | Total   |
| -              | -                  | 6.2790                   | 0.2955                                 | -                                 | 0.2034              | 0.4989         | 22.0184 |
| -              | -                  | 6.5650                   | 0.3131                                 | -                                 | 0.2154              | 0.5285         | 22.2604 |
| -              | -                  | 6.7770                   | 0.3317                                 | -                                 | 0.2254              | 0.5571         | 22.5119 |
| -              | -                  | 7.1490                   | 0.3658                                 | -                                 | 0.2400              | 0.6058         | 22.2502 |
| -              | -                  | 7.3570                   | 0.3818                                 | -                                 | 0.1620              | 0.5438         | 22.3962 |
| -              | -                  | 7.3410                   | 0.3928                                 | -                                 | 0.1630              | 0.5558         | 21.6198 |
| -              | -                  | 7.6440                   | 0.3928                                 | -                                 | 0.1920              | -              | 19.0108 |
| -              | -                  | 7.7670                   | 0.3770                                 | 0.1885                            | 0.1989              | 0.9093         | 19.6681 |
| -              | -                  | 7.3400                   | 0.3866                                 | 0.1885                            | 0.1567              | 0.8556         | 18.7884 |
| -              | -                  | 7.2080                   | 0.3866                                 | 0.1885                            | 0.1567              | 0.8556         | 17.3969 |

City of Port Richey Schedule 9 Principal Property Tax Payers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

|                                       |                              | 2018 |   |                              | 2009 |   |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|------|---|------------------------------|------|---|
| Taxpayer                              | Taxable<br>Assessed<br>Value | Rank | Percentage<br>of Total City<br>Taxable<br>Assessed<br>Value | Taxable<br>Assessed<br>Value | Rank | Percentage<br>of Total City<br>Taxable<br>Assessed<br>Value |
| Wal-Mart Stores                       | \$<br>10,050,190             | 1    | 3.57%   | \$<br>16,605,324             | 1    | 3.99%   |
| Cappo Management XXV Inc.             | 6,711,018                    | 2    | 2.38%   |                              |      |   |
| NHC-FL 133 LLC                        | 6,348,889                    | 3    | 2.26%   |                              |      |   |
| Duke Energy / Progress Energy         | 4,068,414                    | 4    | 1.45%   | 2,672,404                    | 9    | 0.64%   |
| 4606 Taylor LLC                       | 3,589,763                    | 5    | 1.28%   |                              |      |   |
| New Florida Team Group                | 3,534,453                    | 6    | 1.26%   |                              |      |   |
| Abigail Court LTD                     | 3,048,707                    | 7    | 1.08%   |                              |      |   |
| Seaway Plastics Engneering Inc.       | 2,563,735                    | 8    | 0.91%   |                              |      |   |
| Deremer Gary A & Patricia S           | 2,443,839                    | 9    | 0.87%   |                              |      |   |
| Haverty Furniture Companies Inc       | 2,384,805                    | 10   | 0.85%   | 3,610,023                    | 8    | 0.87%   |
| Wood Motors South, Inc.               |                              |      |   | 8,002,268                    | 2    | 1.92%   |
| Wal Den Greene Developers, Inc.       |                              |      |   | 7,356,012                    | 3    | 1.77%   |
| Caterpillar Financial Services        |                              |      |   | 5,235,004                    | 4    | 1.26%   |
| Port Richey 1031, LLC                 |                              |      |   | 4,799,235                    | 5    | 1.15%   |
| Suncoast Gateway Mobile Village, Inc. |                              |      |   | 4,731,335                    | 6    | 1.14%   |
| Ridge Road Center LLC                 |                              |      |   | 4,170,414                    | 7    | 1.00%   |
| Paradise of Port Richey, LLC          | <br>                         |      |   | <br>2,543,486                | 10   | 0.61%   |
| Total Principal Taxpayers             | 44,743,813                   |      | 15.90%  | 59,725,505                   |      | 14.35%  |
| All Other Taxpayers                   | 236,718,370                  |      | 84.10%  | <br>356,472,936              |      | 85.65%  |
| Total                                 | \$<br>281,462,183            |      | 100.00%   | \$<br>416,198,441            |      | 100.00%   |

#### Source:

Pasco County Property Appraiser's Office

City of Port Richey Schedule 10 Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal        |         |          |                         | Collected within the |         |        |  |  |  |
|---------------|---------|----------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------|--------|--|--|--|
| Year          | Taxes   | Levied   | Fiscal Year of the Levy |                      |         |        |  |  |  |
| Ended         | for the |          |                         |                      | Perc    | entage |  |  |  |
| September 30, | Fisca   | al Year  |                         | Amount               | of Levy |        |  |  |  |
| 2018          | \$ 1.   | ,640,728 | \$                      | 1,477,808            |         | 90.07% |  |  |  |
| 2017          | 1,      | ,503,535 |                         | 1,453,167            |         | 96.65% |  |  |  |
| 2016          | 1,      | ,438,891 |                         | 1,397,320            |         | 97.11% |  |  |  |
| 2015          | 1,      | ,325,624 |                         | 1,303,568            |         | 98.34% |  |  |  |
| 2014          | 1,      | ,325,213 |                         | 1,286,745            |         | 97.10% |  |  |  |
| 2013          | 1,      | ,319,449 |                         | 1,250,148            |         | 94.75% |  |  |  |
| 2012          | 1,      | ,287,230 |                         | 1,248,882            |         | 97.02% |  |  |  |
| 2011          | 1,      | ,226,248 |                         | 1,191,246            |         | 97.15% |  |  |  |
| 2010          | 1,      | ,284,988 |                         | 1,224,287            |         | 95.28% |  |  |  |
| 2009          | 1,      | ,401,632 |                         | 1,349,679            |         | 96.29% |  |  |  |

#### Note:

Subsequent year collections are minimal, therefore only total tax collected within the fiscal year is presented.

#### Source:

Pasco County Property Appraiser

(This page left blank intentionally)

## **Schedules of Debt Capacity Information**

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the City's current levels of outstanding debt and the City's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

City of Port Richey Schedule 11 Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years

|                | Governmental Activities          |                                  |                                 |                                |                    |                   |                                  | Business-type Activities        |                   |    |           |                                     |               |
|----------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|----|-----------|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| Fiscal<br>Year | Revenue<br>Bonds<br>Series 2000A | Revenue<br>Bonds<br>Series 2005C | Revenue<br>Bonds<br>Series 2016 | Revenue<br>Note<br>Series 2010 | Promissory<br>Note | Capital<br>Leases | Revenue<br>Bonds<br>Series 2005D | Revenue<br>Bonds<br>Series 2016 | Capital<br>Leases |    | Total     | Percentage<br>of Personal<br>Income | Per<br>Capita |
| 2018           | \$ -                             | \$ -                             | \$ 260,000                      | \$ -                           | \$ -               | \$ 89,618         | \$ -                             | \$ 2,345,000                    | \$ -              | \$ | 2,694,618 | N/A                                 | \$ 936        |
| 2017           | -                                | -                                | 385,000                         | -                              | -                  | 117,680           | -                                | 2,445,000                       | -                 |    | 2,947,680 | N/A                                 | 1,104         |
| 2016           | -                                | -                                | 505,000                         | 86,341                         | -                  | 162,345           | -                                | 2,550,000                       | -                 |    | 3,303,686 | N/A                                 | 1,241         |
| 2015           | -                                | 615,000                          | -                               | 107,143                        | -                  | 206,746           | 2,615,000                        |                                 | -                 |    | 3,543,889 | N/A                                 | 1,284         |
| 2014           | -                                | 720,000                          | -                               | 127,069                        | -                  | 279,642           | 2,695,000                        |                                 | -                 |    | 3,821,711 | N/A                                 | 1,403         |
| 2013           | -                                | 820,000                          | -                               | 146,154                        | -                  | 328,464           | 2,770,000                        |                                 | -                 |    | 4,064,618 | N/A                                 | 1,522         |
| 2012           | -                                | 915,000                          | -                               | 164,438                        | 4,756              | 376,229           | 3,020,000                        |                                 | -                 |    | 4,480,423 | N/A                                 | 1,689         |
| 2011           | -                                | 1,010,000                        | -                               | 181,951                        | 37,974             | 258,058           | 3,260,000                        |                                 | -                 |    | 4,747,983 | N/A                                 | 1,778         |
| 2010           | -                                | 1,100,000                        | -                               | 200,358                        | 65,057             | 276,978           | 3,490,000                        |                                 | 31,390            |    | 5,163,783 | N/A                                 | 1,642         |
| 2009           | 80,000                           | 1,110,000                        | -                               | =                              | =                  | 50,703            | 3,720,000                        |                                 | 16,865            |    | 4,977,568 | N/A                                 | 1,595         |

#### Note:

N/A - Information not available.

The City has had no general obligation bonded debt in the last ten years.

The Constitution of the State of Florida, Florida Statute 200.181 and the Charter of the City of Port Richey, Florida set no legal debt margin.

City of Port Richey Schedule 12 Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt As of September 30, 2018

| Governmental Unit   |    | Debt<br>Outstanding | Estimated<br>Percentage<br>Applicable | Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt |           |  |
|---|----|---------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|--|
| Overlapping debt: Pasco County School Board (1)           | \$ | 509,369,443         | 1.121%                                | \$                                  | 5,707,961 |  |
| City direct governmental activities debt                  |    |                     |                                       |                                     | 349,618   |  |
| Total direct and overlapping debt                         | \$ | 6,057,579           |                                       |                                     |           |  |
| Total direct and overlapping governmental activities debt | \$ | 2,270               |                                       |                                     |           |  |

#### Note:

(1) The City's share is calculated based on the ratio of the 2018 City Taxable Value of \$240,241,460 to the County's Taxable Value of \$21,438,768,973

#### Source:

Pasco County School Board CAFR Table 11

Page 164

### **Schedules of Demographic and Economic Information**

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the City's financial activities take place.

City of Port Richey Schedule 13 Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Calendar Years

|      |                |     | Per<br>Capita |         |                |              |
|------|----------------|-----|---------------|---------|----------------|--------------|
|      |                |     | ersonal       | Median  | School         | Unemployment |
| Year | Population (1) | Inc | come (2)      | Age (2) | Enrollment (3) | Rate (4)     |
| 2018 | 2,879          | \$  | 38,911        | 44.6    | 76,409         | 7.00%        |
| 2017 | 2,669          |     | 46,010        | 44.7    | 67,546         | 8.20%        |
| 2016 | 2,663          |     | 36,187        | 44.1    | 71,658         | 5.20%        |
| 2015 | 2,761          |     | 33,953        | 44.1    | 68,904         | 5.80%        |
| 2014 | 2,723          |     | 32,975        | 43.8    | 70,328         | 6.70%        |
| 2013 | 2,671          |     | 26,738        | 46.0    | 68,904         | 4.90%        |
| 2012 | 2,652          |     | 32,102        | 52.0    | 65,976         | 9.70%        |
| 2011 | 2,671          |     | 28,989        | 52.0    | 66,539         | 11.90%       |
| 2010 | 3,144          |     | N/A           | 44.0    | 66,427         | 14.00%       |
| 2009 | 3,120          |     | N/A           | 48.0    | 67,136         | 11.30%       |

### Note:

N/A = Information not available.

#### Sources:

- (1) Per data from the U.S. Bureau of Census estimate and the University of Florida.
- (2) Florida Statistical Abstract.
- (3) Pasco County School Board, county level data for public schools.
- (4) Published by the Department of Labor and Employment Security, Pasco County.

City of Port Richey Schedule 14 Principal Employers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

|                                 | 201       | 8    | 200       | 9    |  |
|---------------------------------|-----------|------|-----------|------|--|
| Employer                        | Employees | Rank | Employees | Rank |  |
| Wal Mart Management Corporation | 288       | 1    | 380       | 1    |  |
| Seaway Mold & Engineering       | 155       | 2    | -         | -    |  |
| Whiskey Joe's                   | 150       | 3    | -         | -    |  |
| Hooters Restaurant              | 115       | 4    | 70        | 3    |  |
| Ocean Honda (Gateway Honda)     | 89        | 5    | 50        | 6    |  |
| City of Port Richey             | 55        | 6    | 52        | 5    |  |
| Catches                         | 50        | 7    | 44        | 10   |  |
| Golden Coral                    | 46        | 8    | 52        | 4    |  |
| Red Lobster                     | 41        | 9    | 45        | 7    |  |
| Culvers                         | 36        | 10   | -         | -    |  |
| Sun Cruz                        | -         | -    | 200       | 2    |  |
| U. S. Post Office               | -         | -    | 45        | 8    |  |
| The Cottages of Port Richey     |           | -    | 44        | 9    |  |
|                                 | 1,025     |      | 982       |      |  |

## **Schedules of Operating Information**

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the City's financial report relates to the services the City provides and the activities it performs.

City of Port Richey Schedule 15 Full-Time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function / Program Last Ten Fiscal Years

|                               | Full-time Equivalent Employees as of September 30, |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------------------------|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                               | 2018   | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 |
| Function/Program              |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| General government            |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Legislative                   | 5.0  | 5.0  | 5.0  | 5.0  | 5.0  | 5.0  | 5.0  | 5.0  | 5.0  | 5.0  |
| Financial Administration      | 3.0  | 3.0  | 3.0  | 3.0  | 3.0  | 3.0  | 3.0  | 2.5  | 2.0  | 2.0  |
|                               |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| City Clerk / Administration   | 4.0  | 3.0  | 3.0  | 4.0  | 4.0  | 5.0  | 5.0  | 3.0  | 3.0  | 3.0  |
| IT                            | -  | -    | -    | 2.0  | 2.0  | 2.0  | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Fire                          | 6.0  | 7.0  | 7.0  | 7.0  | 7.0  | 7.0  | 6.5  | 6.5  | 6.0  | 6.0  |
| Police                        | 17.0   | 20.0 | 19.0 | 20.0 | 21.0 | 19.0 | 21.0 | 19.0 | 19.0 | 16.0 |
| Public Works                  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Parks/Horticulture            | 1.0  | 1.0  | 1.0  | 1.0  | 1.0  | 1.0  | 2.0  | 2.0  | 2.0  | 2.0  |
| Public Works/Roads            | 7.0  | 7.0  | 5.0  | 5.0  | 5.0  | 10.0 | 5.5  | 5.0  | 5.0  | 5.0  |
| Water/Sewer                   | 9.0  | 9.0  | 8.0  | 8.0  | 8.0  | 7.0  | 8.5  | 8.0  | 8.0  | 7.0  |
| Administration/Billing        | 2.0  | 3.0  | 3.0  | 3.0  | 4.0  | 3.0  | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Building Permitting/Licensing |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Administration                | 2.0  | 2.0  | 1.5  | 1.5  | 1.5  | 1.0  | 1.5  | 1.5  | 1.0  | 1.0  |
| Inspectors                    | 1.0  | 1.0  | 1.0  | 1.0  | 1.0  | 1.0  | 1.0  | 1.0  | 1.0  | 1.0  |
| Code Enforcement              | 1.5  | 1.5  | 1.0  | 1.0  | 1.0  | 1.0  |      |      |      |      |
|                               | 58.5   | 62.5 | 57.5 | 61.5 | 63.5 | 65.0 | 59.0 | 53.5 | 52.0 | 48.0 |

City of Port Richey Schedule 16 Operating Indicators by Function / Program Last Ten Fiscal Years

|   | 2018  | 2017  | 2016  | 2015  | 2014  | 2013  | 2012  | 2011  | 2010  | 2009  |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Function/Program                              |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Fire  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Fire dept. responses                          | 1024  | 910   | 1,011 | 879   | 849   | 926   | 895   | 868   | 861   | 982   |
| Water   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Avg. daily consumption (thousands of gallons) | 0.700 | 0.700 | 0.700 | 0.800 | 0.750 | 0.800 | 0.800 | 0.656 | 0.742 | 0.722 |
| Residential Units                             | 2046  | 1,887 | 1,914 | 2,016 | 2,007 | 2.004 | 2,155 | 2,221 | 2,146 | 4,695 |
| Commercial Units                              | 238   | 367   | 358   | 377   | 355   | 361   | 359   | 401   | 393   | 454   |
| Sewer   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Number of Lift Stations                       | 56    | 54    | 54    | 48    | 48    | 48    | 48    | 54    | 54    | 53    |
| Number of residential                         | 1014  | 1,002 | 1,005 | 1,051 | 1,040 | 1,051 | 1,043 | 1,058 | 1,058 | 3,476 |
| Number of commercial                          | 230   | 277   | 269   | 270   | 262   | 260   | 261   | 260   | 254   | 454   |
| Police  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Physical arrests                              | N/A   | N/A   | N/A   | 660   | 981   | 950   | 914   | 982   | 625   | 451   |
| Traffic violations                            | N/A   | N/A   | N/A   | 1,047 | 3,291 | 5,354 | 5,634 | 6,890 | 5,680 | 5,101 |

 $<sup>\</sup>ensuremath{\text{N/A}}$  - This information is not available.

City of Port Richey Schedule 17 Capital Asset Statistics by Function / Program Last Ten Fiscal Years

|                         | 2018  | 2017  | 2016  | 2015  | 2014  | 2013  | 2012  | 2011  | 2010  | 2009  |
|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Function/Program        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | _     |
| Fire                    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Stations                | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     |
| Public works            |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Streets (miles)         | 20.96 | 20.96 | 20.96 | 20.96 | 20.96 | 20.96 | 20.96 | 19.01 | 19.01 | 19.01 |
| Recreation              |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Parks (acres)           | 18.78 | 18.78 | 18.78 | 18.78 | 18.78 | 18.78 | 18.78 | 18.78 | 18.78 | 18.78 |
| Water mains (miles)     | 46    | 46    | 46    | 46    | 46    | 46    | 46    | 46    | 46    | 46    |
| Wastewater              |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Sanitary sewers (miles) | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    |

 $\frac{\text{Note}}{\text{The Police Department is housed in City Hall.}}$ 

(This page left blank intentionally)

# OTHER REPORTS OF INDEPENDENT CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS



Richard C. Powell, Jr., CPA Marian Jones Powell, CPA 1359 S.W. Main Blvd. Lake City, Florida 32025 386 / 755-4200 Fax: 386 / 719-5504

admin@powellandjonescpa.com

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Honorable Mayor and City Council City of Port Richey, Florida

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities and the business-type activities of the City of Port Richey, Florida, as of and for the year ended September 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City of Port Richey, Florida's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated June 12, 2019.

#### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the City of Port Richey, Florida's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Port Richey, Florida's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Port Richey, Florida's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or, significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants . American Institute of Certified Public Accountants

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City of Port Richey, Florida's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

#### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

**POWELL & JONES** 

Certified Public Accountants June 12, 2019

Poweel + Jours



Richard C. Powell, Jr., CPA Marian Jones Powell, CPA 1359 S.W. Main Blvd. Lake City, Florida 32025 386 / 755-4200 Fax: 386 / 719-5504

admin@powellandjonescpa.com

#### MANAGEMENT LETTER

Honorable Mayor and City Council City of Port Richey, Florida

We have audited the financial statements of the City of Port Richey, Florida, as of and for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018, and have issued our report thereon dated June 12, 2019. We have also issued our report on compliance and on internal control over financial reporting. That report should be considered in conjunction with this management letter.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Additionally our audit was conducted in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 10.550, *Rules of the Auditor General*, which govern the conduct of local governmental entity audits performed in the State of Florida and require that certain items be addressed in this letter.

#### **PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS**

There were no reportable findings in the prior year.

#### **CURRENT YEAR FINDINGS**

There were no reportable findings in the current year.

#### **FINANCIAL COMPLIANCE MATTERS**

Annual Local Government Financial Report - The Financial Report filed with the Department of Financial Services pursuant to Section 218.32(1)(a), *Florida Statutes*, is in agreement with the accompanying financial statements of the City of Port Richey, Florida, for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018.

<u>Financial Emergency Status</u> – We determined that the City had not met any of the conditions described in Section 218.503(1), *Florida Statutes*, that might result in a financial emergency.

<u>Financial Condition Assessment</u> – Pursuant to Section 10.554(1)(i)5.b and 10.556(8), *Rules of the Auditor General*, we applied financial condition assessment procedures to the City's financial statements. It is management's responsibility to monitor the entity's financial condition, and our financial condition assessment was based in part on representations made by management and the review of financial information they provided.

Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants . American Institute of Certified Public Accountants

We noted no deteriorating financial conditions as defined by Rule 10.544(1)(f).

Our audit did not disclose any further items that would be required to be reported under the *Rules* of the *Auditor General*, Chapter 10.550.

#### **CONCLUSION**

We very much enjoyed the challenges and experiences with this audit of the City. We appreciate the helpful assistance of City staff in completing our audit and also the generally high quality of the City's financial records and internal controls.

**POWELL & JONES** 

**Certified Public Accountants** 

Powel & Jones

June 12, 2019



Richard C. Powell, Jr., CPA Marian Jones Powell, CPA 1359 S.W. Main Blvd. Lake City, Florida 32025 386 / 755-4200 Fax: 386 / 719-5504

admin@powellandjonescpa.com

#### **INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANT'S REPORT**

To The Honorable Mayor and City Council City of Port Richey, Florida

We have examined the City of Port Richey, Florida's compliance with Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, regarding the investment of public funds during the year ended September 30, 2018. Management is responsible for the City's compliance with those requirements. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the City's compliance based on our examination.

Our examination was conducted in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and, accordingly, included examining, on a test basis, evidence about the City's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our examination provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our examination does not provide a legal determination on the City's compliance with specified requirements.

In our opinion, the City complied, in all material respects, with the aforementioned requirements for the year ended September 30, 2018.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the City of Port Richey, Florida and the Auditor General, State of Florida, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

**POWELL & JONES** 

Certified Public Accountants June 12, 2019

Powel & Jours

(This page left blank intentionally)